



The strong system partner for the future

Product range



# Quality - Partnership - Economy

Basic care in our health systems is an important pillar for the functioning of our society. We are a manufacturer and system supplier of medical consumables and consider ourselves a partner and service provider for basic care in all medical institutions. Quality, innovation and beneficial care options motivate us each day to make a small and yet significant contribution to modern and future oriented healthcare. The employees of Meditrade GmbH are dedicated to this core principle and fulfil these demanding tasks competently and professionally to achieve a higher health standard.

Your Meditrade Team





## Meditrade – The strong system partner for the future

Meditrade has been successful in the market for decades as the manufacturer of the highest quality risk protection products. By purchasing the 90 year old company Karl Beese in 2010, we expanded into the sector of high quality

bandages and incontinence products. We build on our expert knowledge and constantly develop new products so that we are always able to offer the best professional solution with the maximum efficiency.





## Our product range

- ➡ Gloves
- ➡ Masks, hoods and surgical clothing
- ➡ Dressings, bandages and plasters
- ➡ Individual sets and surgical requirements
- ➡ Incontinence
- ➡ Disinfection and care
- ➡ Hygiene, cleaning and cleaning products
- ➡ Ward and patient requirements

## Your demands - Our motivation



We work with two logistics centres which enable us to cover the increased system partnership requirements. South (Kiefersfelden) and North

(Neuenkirchen / Hamburg). State-of-the-art logistics processes are constantly adapted to the latest customer requirements.

## Good advice - more important than ever

Meditrade is a manufacturer and system partner for the complete supply of medical devices and services to hospitals and clinic-related facilities.



## Our core competences

### Products:

High quality and innovative quality products for medical care

### Service:

On site advice from our competent team of consultants as well as a contact person who is always available in our customer service

### Knowledge:

Expert knowledge in all industry relevant areas

### Organisation:

Supply chain management solutions which increase profitability guarantee a comprehensive solution for our customers



## Complex needs assessment - How to

Comprehensive supply coupled with a tailor-made needs assessment is still the greatest challenge for cost effective procurement.

Thanks to our high standards and proximity to the market, we have extensive knowledge that enables us to provide suitable products for your specific applications across the whole system and to optimise them further for you.



## Gloves

## Latex examination gloves

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Reference™                    | 9  |
| Gentle Skin® sensitive        | 9  |
| Gentle Skin® classic (x-long) | 10 |
| Gentle Skin® grip             | 11 |
| Gentle Skin® compact +        | 11 |
| Gentle Tec®                   | 12 |
| Gentle Skin® HiRisk           | 13 |
| Gentle Skin® Aloecare™        | 14 |
| Gentle Skin® black            | 15 |

## Nitrile examination gloves

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Nitril® 3000             | 16      |
| Nitril® NextGen®         | 16      |
| Nitril® Sensory®         | 17      |
| Nitril® BestGen®         | 18      |
| Nitril® 3000 x-long blue | 19      |
| Nitril® black            | 20      |
| Nitril® magenta          | 21      |
| Nitril® LIOX             | 22 / 23 |

## Vinyl examination gloves

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Vinyl 2000            | 24 |
| Vinyl 2000 Stretch PF | 25 |

## Cotton and hygiene gloves

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Cotton gloves | 26 |
| Froggy™       | 27 |
| Élastify®     | 27 |

## Finger cots

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| Latex finger cots | 28 |
|-------------------|----|

## Household gloves

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| MyClean® easy touch | 29 |
|---------------------|----|

## Sterile examination gloves

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| CopolyMed™          | 31 |
| Gentle Skin® steril | 32 |
| Nitril® steril      | 33 |

## Surgical gloves

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Reference™ OP              | 35      |
| Gentle Skin® Premium OP™   | 36      |
| Gentle Skin® Smooth OP     | 37      |
| Gentle Skin® Micro OP®     | 38      |
| Gentle Skin® Securitex® OP | 39      |
| Gentle Skin® Isopretex® OP | 40      |
| Neopretex® OP              | 41      |
| Finessis® Zero®            | 43      |
| Finessis® Aegis®           | 44 / 45 |
| Finessis® Corium®          | 46      |
| X-Guard                    | 47      |

## Protective clothing

## Masks

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Suavel® Protec Plus  | 51 |
| Suavel® Protec       | 51 |
| Suavel® Comfort Plus | 52 |
| Suavel® Comfort      | 52 |
| Suavel® Antifog      | 53 |
| Suavel® Antifluid    | 53 |
| Suavel® Sensima      | 54 |

## Hoods

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Suavel® Apollo | 55 |
| Suavel® Astrid | 55 |

## Jackets / Gowns / Aprons

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| BeeSana® PP protective gown | 57      |
| BeeSana® PP gown            | 57      |
| BeeSana® PP/PE gown         | 58      |
| BeeSana® SMS gown           | 58 / 59 |
| BeeSana® SSS gown           | 59      |
| PE disposable apron         | 60      |

## Wound care

## Lap sponges

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| BeeSana® Lap sponge x-ray thread | 64 / 65 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

## Swabs &amp; tamponades

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| BeeSana® Gauze ball                               | 66      |
| BeeSana® Gauze ball x-ray thread                  | 67      |
| BeeSana® Thread swab                              | 68      |
| BeeSana® Preparation balls x-ray thread           | 69      |
| BeeSana® Pointed swab / Pointed swab x-ray thread | 70 / 71 |
| BeeSana® Cellulose swabs                          | 72      |
| Alcohol swabs                                     | 72      |
| ABE® Ribbon gauze / Ribbon gauze x-ray thread     | 73      |

## Gauze and gauze cutting

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| BeeSana® Gauze cutting | 74 |
| BeeSana® Medical gauze | 74 |

## Swabs

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| BeeSana® Gauze swab              | 75 - 77 |
| BeeSana® Gauze swab x-ray thread | 78 / 79 |
| BeeSana® Slit gauze swabs        | 80      |
| BeeSana® Non-woven swab          | 81      |
| BeeSana® Slit non-woven swab     | 82      |
| ABE® drainal                     | 83      |
| ABE® tracheal                    | 83      |
| BeeSana® Absorbent dressing pads | 84      |
| BeeSana® Eye pad                 | 85      |

## Wound plaster &amp; bandages

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| ABE® Injection plaster           | 86 |
| ABE® light                       | 86 |
| ABE® Absorbent adhesive dressing | 87 |
| ABE® derm                        | 88 |
| ABE® derm plus                   | 88 |

## Fixation plaster &amp; non-woven material

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| ABE® Cannula retention dressing I.V. | 89 |
| ABE® Fixation non-woven fabric       | 89 |
| ABE® silk                            | 90 |

## Fixation bandages &amp; bandages

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| ABE® Tubular net bandage | 91 |
| ABE® Head bandage        | 91 |
| ABE® Nose bandage        | 92 |
| Suspensory               | 92 |
| ABE® Gauze bandage       | 93 |
| ABE® Last                | 94 |
| ABE® Last crepe          | 95 |
| ABE® fix color           | 96 |
| ABE® Last adhesive       | 97 |
| BeeSana® SafeCut         | 98 |
| ABE® fix adhesion c      | 99 |

## Compression &amp; support bandages

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| ABE® extra                           | 100 |
| ABE® extra adhesion                  | 101 |
| ABE® Ideal 100                       | 102 |
| ABE® lastic                          | 103 |
| ABE® universal                       | 104 |
| ABE® Ven                             | 105 |
| ABE® Padding bandage                 | 106 |
| ABE® compression bandage roll        | 107 |
| Testicular roll                      | 107 |
| ABE® Tubular bandage                 | 108 |
| ABE® Gilchrist bandage               | 109 |
| ABE® Body bandage                    | 110 |
| ABE® Heart catheter pressure bandage | 111 |
| ABE® Limb holder                     | 111 |

## Modern wound care

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| PolyMem® Membrane bandage | 112 - 115 |
|---------------------------|-----------|



## Sets and surgical supplies

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| BeeSana® Ward catheter set   | 118 |
| BeeSana® PEG bandage kit     | 119 |
| BeeSana® Bandage change kit  | 120 |
| BeeSana® Suture removal kit  | 120 |
| BeeSana® Ward dialysis kit   | 121 |
| BeeSana® Ward protection set | 121 |

## Incontinence products

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Incontinence briefs</b>        |           |
| Superslip®                        | 124       |
| Superslip® Air Comfort            | 125       |
| Medi-Pants                        | 125       |
| <b>Incontinence pads / inlays</b> |           |
| Liberty Light                     | 126       |
| <b>Incontinence pads</b>          |           |
| Superform®                        | 126       |
| Superform® Air                    | 127       |
| BeeSana® Absorbent pad            | 127 / 128 |
| BeeSana® Rectangular pad          | 128       |
| BeeSana® Male incontinence pad    | 129       |
| BeeSana® Women's incontinence pad | 129       |
| <b>Fixation pants</b>             |           |
| Light fixation pants              | 130       |
| Panty fixation pants              | 131       |
| <b>Incontinence pads</b>          |           |
| Layered underpad                  | 132       |
| BeeSana® Comflock Super           | 133       |
| <b>Nursing pads</b>               | 134       |
| <b>Baby nappies</b>               |           |
| New Quik                          | 135       |

## Disinfection / Care

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Disinfection</b>                      |           |
| Alcoman® +                               | 138       |
| Alcoman® Gel                             | 139       |
| Ethasept®                                | 140       |
| Medizid® AF                              | 141       |
| Medizid® Rapid Optima                    | 142       |
| Medizid® Rapid                           | 143       |
| Medizid® Rapid Disinfection wipes        | 144       |
| Medizid® Rapid QF Flowpack               | 145       |
| Medizid® Alpha                           | 146       |
| Medizid® Alpha Disinfection wipes        | 147       |
| Medizid® Alpha Flowpack                  | 148       |
| Instrusol® AF +                          | 149 / 150 |
| Instrusol® Enzym                         | 151 / 152 |
| InstruPlus® forte                        | 153 / 154 |
| <b>Care</b>                              |           |
| Gentle Med® wash lotion                  | 155       |
| Gentle Med® MRSA effective wash lotion   | 155       |
| Gentle Med® Skin care lotion (O/W)       | 156       |
| Gentle Med® Cream lotion (W/O)           | 156       |
| Gentle Med® Active Gel                   | 157       |
| Gentle Med® Oil bath                     | 157       |
| Gentle Med® skin cleansing and care foam | 158       |
| Gentle Med® Moist care wipes             | 158       |
| <b>Application aids</b>                  |           |
| Dosing pumps / attachments               | 159       |
| (Foam) spray heads                       | 159       |
| Canister tap / Canister key              | 159       |
| Dosing bottle / measuring beaker         | 159       |
| Disinfectant dispenser                   | 160       |

## Hygiene / Cleaning / Cleaning products

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| beopur WC fresh                   | 164       |
| BioSan® Fresh scent               | 165       |
| Reliable hygiene in patient rooms | 166 - 169 |
| Cleaning in commercial kitchens   | 170 - 173 |

## Ward and patient supplies

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Patient &amp; personal hygiene</b>    |           |
| BagBath® Haircare                        | 176       |
| BagBath®                                 | 176       |
| BeeSana® Wash glove                      | 178       |
| Protective towel                         | 178       |
| Protective bibs                          | 179       |
| BeeSana® Non-woven disposable panty      | 179       |
| Anti-slip sock universal                 | 180       |
| Surgical sock                            | 180       |
| PE shoe covers                           | 181       |
| Cellulose swabs                          | 181       |
| Layered cellulose                        | 181       |
| Rollicel® / Medical crepe                | 182       |
| Protective sheets                        | 182       |
| Protective covering                      | 183       |
| Multi-purpose tissues                    | 183       |
| Bed covers                               | 183       |
| Universal tissues                        | 184       |
| Micro-fibre tissues                      | 184       |
| Wipes                                    | 185       |
| Cosmetic tissues                         | 185       |
| V-fold paper hand towels                 | 185       |
| Sick Bag (BaSick Bag)                    | 186       |
| Kidney dish                              | 186       |
| Disposable comb                          | 186       |
| Disposable razor                         | 187       |
| Urine bottle                             | 187       |
| Urine bottle holder                      | 187       |
| <b>Treatment care &amp; accessories</b>  |           |
| Cotton buds                              | 188       |
| Lemon glycerine stick                    | 188       |
| Wooden tongue depressor                  | 189       |
| Bandage clips                            | 189       |
| <b>Diagnosis &amp; accessories</b>       |           |
| Nurse's stethoscope                      | 190       |
| Tourniquet                               | 190       |
| Dosicair®                                | 191       |
| Urine beaker                             | 191       |
| Ultrasound scan gel                      | 191       |
| <b>Pain therapy &amp; accessories</b>    |           |
| Repose®                                  | 192       |
| Cold-warm compress                       | 193       |
| Non-woven cover for compresses           | 193       |
| <b>Ward supplies &amp; miscellaneous</b> |           |
| Rescue blanket                           | 194       |
| Medicine beaker                          | 194       |
| Medication dispenser                     | 195       |
| Medi-Box                                 | 195       |
| Wall holder                              | 196       |
| Refuse bags HD                           | 197       |
| Kitchen towel                            | 198       |
| Toilet paper                             | 198 / 199 |

Gloves

Protective clothing

Wound care

Sets / surgical supplies

Incontinence

Disinfection / care

Hygiene / Cleaning /  
Cleaning productsWard and  
patient supplies



## We know a lot about gloves!

We as Meditrade see it as a priority during manufacturing of examination and surgical gloves to offer the user gloves that combine very high mechanical strength with optimal tactile sensitivity. The top priority, however, is the protection of the user and the patient. We are constantly investing into the know-how of product development and into our production sites, because we know that this represents the basic work for an optimized product range. Various models of latex gloves made of natural rubber or nitrile gloves made of nitrile butadiene rubber are complemented by very economical vinyl gloves and other alternative materials in order to always be able to offer the right products for users.

# Reference™

## Our powdered latex examination glove

### Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex acc. DIN EN 455
- lightly powdered
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



### non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1121XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177515 |
| S    | 1121S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177521 |
| M    | 1121M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177538 |
| L    | 1121L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177544 |
| XL   | 1121XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243899 |

### Application

In all areas where the user is exposed to a risk of contamination. Suitable for highly infectious situations in hospitals and in private practice. Ideal for use in industrial areas. Very popular among users who tend to have moist hands.

# Gentle Skin® sensitive

## Our most popular latex examination glove

### Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- skin friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



### non-sterile

| Size | REF      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1221RXST | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243563 |
| S    | 1221RST  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243586 |
| M    | 1221RMT  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243592 |
| L    | 1221RLT  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243600 |
| XL   | 1221RXLT | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243617 |

### Application

In all areas where the user is exposed to a risk of contamination. Suitable for highly infectious situations in hospitals and in private practice. Ideal for use in the care sector, in laboratories, in the pharmaceutical industry, in cleaning and in the industrial sector.

# Gentle Skin® classic / classic x-long

Our extra strong latex examination glove

## Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- high wall thickness due to 20% more latex content than conventional latex gloves
- skin friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food
- classic x-long: with extra long shaft (at least 29 cm)



## Application

In all areas where the user is exposed to a risk of contamination. Ideal for all emergency situations, rescue services and intensive care. Suitable for highly infectious situations in hospitals and for private practice. Can be used in the care sector, in laboratories, in the pharmaceutical industry, in cleaning and in the industrial sector.

### Gentle Skin® classic, unsteril

| Size | REF     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1221RXS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243698 |
| S    | 1221RS  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243706 |
| M    | 1221RM  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243729 |
| L    | 1221RL  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243735 |
| XL   | 1221RXL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02243801 |

### Gentle Skin® classic x-long, non-sterile

|   |       |         |          |          |
|---|-------|---------|----------|----------|
| S | 1223S | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 11349906 |
| M | 1223M | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 11349935 |
| L | 1223L | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 11349958 |



# Gentle Skin® grip

## Our easy-grip latex glove

### Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- optimum grip safety
- skin-friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



### non-sterile

| Size | REF         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1221GRIP-XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02470253 |
| S    | 1221GRIP-S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02470282 |
| M    | 1221GRIP-M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02470299 |
| L    | 1221GRIP-L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02470307 |
| XL   | 1221GRIP-XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02470313 |

### Application

Especially suitable for dental surgery and because of its excellent grip it enables the safe handling of instruments and machines.

# Gentle Skin® compact +

## Our latex glove for the medical and industrial sector

### Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- popular disposable gloves in industry
- non-slip for a secure grip
- skin-friendly: powder-free
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



### non-sterile

| Size | REF     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1221XSI | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05522453 |
| S    | 1221SI  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05522447 |
| M    | 1221MI  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05522430 |
| L    | 1221LI  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05522424 |
| XL   | 1221XLI | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05521198 |

### Application

Particularly popular in the industrial sector and in food processing. Ideal for household and cleaning.

# Gentle Tec®

Our extra long latex glove for clean rooms and critical applications

## Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex acc. to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to clean room class ISO 4
- with extra long shaft (at least 29 cm)
- high wall thickness due to 20% more latex content than conventional latex gloves
- packed in a practical dispenser bag for additional protection against dirt
- skin friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit



## Application

In all areas where the user is exposed to a risk of contamination. Ideal for all emergency situations, rescue services and intensive care. Suitable for highly infectious situations in hospitals and for private practice. Can be used in the care sector, in laboratories, in the pharmaceutical industry, in cleaning and in the industrial sector.

## non-sterile

| Size | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1229S | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06966643 |
| M    | 1229M | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06966666 |
| L    | 1229L | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06966672 |

# Gentle Skin<sup>®</sup> HiRisk

Our robust disposable latex glove

## Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex acc. to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- high wall thickness for intensive protection
- skin friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit



## Application

The high material quality provides maximum protection during heavy duty activities that require a thicker and longer glove. Especially popular and suitable for work in laboratories. Intensive protection for cytostatic preparation and handling of cleaning agents and disinfectants. Ideal for cleaning, including rinsing, washing, gardening and animal care.

## non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1228S  | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11362924 |
| M    | 1228M  | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11362930 |
| L    | 1228L  | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11362947 |
| XL   | 1228XL | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11362953 |

# Gentle Skin® Aloecare™

Our latex glove with aloe vera coating

## Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- with aloe vera containing inner coating
- skin friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fit / excellent fit



## Application

Especially for users whose hands are additionally stressed by daily work with medical gloves over several hours and by regular use of disinfectants containing alcohol.

## Aloe Vera inner coating - for the sake of your hands

The special inner coating has proven to offer the following advantages for users and especially stressed skin:

- cools
- moisturises
- noticeably relieves the typical itching and burning on rough and chapped skin
- contains more than 200 biologically active substances, including the following properties: anti-inflammatory, wound healing, anti-arthritis, analgesic

## non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1231XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05030230 |
| S    | 1231S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02244516 |
| M    | 1231M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02244580 |
| L    | 1231L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02244597 |
| XL   | 1231XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 05030247 |

# Gentle Skin® black

## Our black latex glove

### Characteristics

- examination glove made of latex according to DIN EN 455
- skin-friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



### Application

The ideal latex glove, especially for hairdressers, beauticians, piercers and tattoo artists. Very popular in catering, trend chefs and the food industry as well as cleaning in general.

### non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1224XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11352676 |
| S    | 1224S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11352682 |
| M    | 1224M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11352736 |
| L    | 1224L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11352771 |
| XL   | 1224XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11352802 |

# Nitril® 3000

The white nitrile examination and protective glove - a resistant second skin

## Characteristics

The Nitril® 3000 is a non-latex nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR) disposable glove. The material is not only very durable, but also adapts to the hand after a short time feeling like a second skin and thus guarantees fatigue-free working. The polymer inner coating makes it easy to put them on. Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, white, powder-free, micro-roughened, non-sterile, for single use.



## non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1280XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06966703 |
| S    | 1280S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06967967 |
| M    | 1280M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06968056 |
| L    | 1280L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06968300 |
| XL   | 1280XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06968381 |

## Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable for cleaning agents and disinfection and for other applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, for professional cleaning, in catering and for handling food in general. Ideal for users with sensitive skin with diagnosed latex allergy (Type I).

# Nitril® NextGen®

The extremely stretchable nitrile examination and protective glove

## Characteristics

The Nitril® NextGen® is a non-latex nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR) disposable glove. Our "Innovation-Soft-Formula" gives this nitrile glove an almost latex-like, high elasticity and tear resistance. The polymer inner coating makes it easy to put them on. Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, blue, powder-free, micro-rough, non-sterile, for single use.



## non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1283XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09102239 |
| S    | 1283S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09102245 |
| M    | 1283M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09102251 |
| L    | 1283L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09102268 |
| XL   | 1283XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09102274 |

## Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable for cleaning agents and disinfection and for other applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, for professional cleaning, in catering and for handling food in general. Ideal for users with sensitive skin with diagnosed latex allergy (Type I).

# Nitril<sup>®</sup> Sensory<sup>®</sup>

Our new tactile and compact examination glove made of nitrile for your personal protection

## Characteristics

The latex-free medical protective gloves made of nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR) are not only very elastic and tear resistant, but they will feel like a second skin in no time and thus guarantee fatigue-free working. The polymer inner coating allows effortless putting on. Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, white or blue, powder-free, micro-roughened, non-sterile, packed in 200 pieces, for single use.



## Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable for cleaning agents and disinfection and for other applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, for professional cleaning, in catering and for handling food in general. Ideal for users with sensitive skin with diagnosed latex allergy (Type I).

## non-sterile

|       | Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| blue  | XS   | 2283XS | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14310075 |
|       | S    | 2283S  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272305 |
|       | M    | 2283M  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272311 |
|       | L    | 2283L  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272328 |
|       | XL   | 2283XL | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272334 |
| white | XS   | 2280XS | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14306783 |
|       | S    | 2280S  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272268 |
|       | M    | 2280M  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272274 |
|       | L    | 2280L  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272280 |
|       | XL   | 2280XL | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 14272297 |



# Nitril® BestGen®

The highly elastic nitrile examination and protective glove

## Characteristics

The Nitril® BestGen® is a latex-free disposable nitrile rubber (NBR) glove. With our "Touch feeling formula", this type of glove surpasses most other products with excellent touch and gives it an almost latex-like high elasticity and tear resistance. The polymer inner coating makes them easy to put on. Ambidextrous with roll edge, blue, powder-free, micro-rough, non-sterile, for single use.



## Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374. (Protection against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable for cleaning agents and disinfection and ideal for other applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, for professional cleaning, in catering and for handling food in general. Ideal for users with sensitive skin with diagnosed latex allergy (Type I).

## non-sterile

| Size | REF     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1286XS  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 10134612 |
| S    | 1286S   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 10134641 |
| M    | 1286M   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 10129545 |
| L    | 1286L   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 10134658 |
| XL   | 1286XL  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 10134670 |
| XXL  | 1286XXL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11349987 |



# Nitril<sup>®</sup> 3000 x-long blue

Our extra long nitrile glove

## Characteristics

- examination glove made of nitrile according to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- with extra long shaft (about 29 cm) for optimum protection
- skin friendly: powder, protein and latex-free, low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- suitable for contact with food



## Application

Due to its extra-long shaft, this glove not only provides reliable (spray) protection for the hands, but also for the forearms when handling irritating fluids. Therefore, it is ideal for handling chemicals, cytostatics, detergents and disinfectants. It is also used in the laboratory, the pharmaceutical industry and in catering. Ideal for latex allergy sufferers with diagnosed type I allergy.

## non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1282S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00420825 |
| M    | 1282M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00420802 |
| L    | 1282L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00400857 |
| XL   | 1282XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00400834 |

# Nitril<sup>®</sup> black

## Our black nitrile examination and protective glove

### Characteristics

The Nitril<sup>®</sup> black is a latex-free disposable glove made of nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR). The material is not only very durable, but also adapts to the hand after a short time feeling like a second skin and thus guarantees fatigue-free working. The polymer inner coating makes it easy to put them on. Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, black, powder-free, micro-roughened, non-sterile, for single use.



### Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable for cleaning agents and disinfection and for other applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, for professional cleaning, in catering and for handling food in general. Ideal for users with sensitive skin with diagnosed latex allergy (Type I).

### non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| S    | 1284S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12614730 | 15.25.03.1456 |
| M    | 1284M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12614747 | -             |
| L    | 1284L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12614753 | -             |
| XL   | 1284XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12614782 | -             |

# Nitril® Magenta

Our eye-catcher with caring silk sericin coating

## Characteristics

The Nitril® Magenta is a latex-free examination protective glove made of nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR). The patented inner coating cares for the hands and makes them easy and effortless to put on. Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, pink, powder-free, micro-rough, non-sterile, for single use.



## Application

Medical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Ideal for cosmetic sectors. Suitable for handling cleaning agents and disinfectants, for applications in the laboratory, in the pharmaceutical industry, in catering and for handling food in general.

## Silk sericin coating - for the sake of your hands

The special interior coating has proven to offer the following advantages for the user and particularly stressed skin:

- anti-aging effect
- natural humidification
- antimicrobial
- UV protection
- reduces redness, irritation and skin damage
- promotes wound healing
- collagen enrichment
- hydrating effect
- nourishes dry and sensitive skin
- firming effect

## non-sterile

| Size | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1287S | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11584731 |
| M    | 1287M | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11584694 |
| L    | 1287L | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11584783 |



# Nitril LIOX®

## Our first antimicrobial examination glove

### Characteristics

The Nitril LIOX® is a non-latex, single use examination glove made from nitrile butadiene rubber. In contrast to conventional examination gloves, that only provide a passive barrier between micro-organisms and the hand, the antimicrobial effect of Nitril LIOX® plays an active role in reducing infection (hospital) transfer. Ambidextrous fitting, with rolled edges, blue violet, powderfree, textured, nonsterile, for single use only.



### Application

Universally usable examination and protection glove for use in all areas, where the user is exposed to a contamination danger. Ideal for all emergency, paramedical and intensive care situations. Suitable for highly infectious situations in hospitals, as well as in general practice settings.

### Advantages:

- Active protection against a multitude of hospital-acquired infections
- Kills up to 99,999% of selected micro-organisms
- Skin-friendliness has been confirmed via a multitude of tests

### Mechanism of Action

An active pigment, imbedded on the outside of the glove, transforms naturally occurring oxygen into so called "Singlet Oxygen" as soon as the glove comes into contact with both oxygen and light. The reactive singlet oxygen molecules attack the cell membranes of gram-positive bacteria (MRSA, VRE, etc), thereby killing the affected microbes. Singlet Oxygen is already commonly used in medical settings. Amongst others, in the treatment of cancer using photodynamic therapy (PDT), due to impair tumor growth and pathological tissue alteration.



| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping Unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 2284XS | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 15377756 |
| S    | 2284S  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 15377762 |
| M    | 2284M  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 15377779 |
| L    | 2284L  | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 15377785 |
| XL   | 2284XL | 180 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 15377816 |

# Vinyl 2000

## Our disposable vinyl examination glove

### Characteristics

The Vinyl 2000 is a latex-free examination glove which thanks to its soft consistency and high tactile sensitivity is very popular among users. As a latex replacement, vinyl is ideal for users and patients with diagnosed latex (type I) and accelerator allergy (type IV). Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, non-sterile, for single use.



### Application

Suitable for daily care of the elderly in nursing homes and hospitals, in private practice, in the nursing field in general and for handling non-fatty foods. Ideal for use in industrial environments. Due to its high functionality and its economic advantages it can be used where the consumption of disposable gloves is very high.

### powdered, non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| XS   | 1151XS | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02244002 |
| S    | 1151S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177691 |
| M    | 1151M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177716 |
| L    | 1151L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177722 |
| XL   | 1151XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06177739 |

### powder-free, non-sterile

|    |        |         |          |          |
|----|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| XS | 1251XS | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 02243907 |
| S  | 1251S  | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 02243913 |
| M  | 1251M  | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 02243936 |
| L  | 1251L  | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 02243942 |
| XL | 1251XL | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 02243994 |



# Vinyl 2000 Stretch PF

Our highly elastic vinyl examination glove

## Characteristics

The Vinyl 2000 Stretch PF has significantly better elasticity and density compared to traditional vinyl gloves, providing the user safer work for daily needs. As a latex substitute, vinyl is ideal for users and patients with diagnosed Latex-(type I) and accelerator allergy (type IV). Ambidextrous, with rolled edge, powder-free, non-sterile, for single use.



## Application

The reasonably priced latex-free and comfortable alternative for care. Ideal for use in industrial environments. Due to its high functionality and its economic advantages it can be used where the consumption of disposable gloves is very high.

### non-sterile

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1253S  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09544664 |
| M    | 1253M  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09544670 |
| L    | 1253L  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09544687 |
| XL   | 1253XL | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 09544724 |

# Cotton gloves

Our soft glove made of pure cotton

## Characteristics

- glove made of pure cotton
- skin friendly protection for the hands
- permeable to air
- hard wearing due to firmly processed seams
- anatomical fit



## Application

Ideal for the dermatological sector, especially when treated with very oily or slow absorbing ointments, e.g. in atopic dermatitis, very dry skin or dermatitis and to cover gauze dressings (do not use directly on open wounds!). Also suitable for the reprocessing of cleaned surgical instruments. They protect the instruments from the natural acidity and fat content of the hands.

## non-sterile

| Größe       | REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Gr. 6 / XS  | 3611 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354686 |
| Gr. 7 / XS  | 3612 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354692 |
| Gr. 8 / S   | 3613 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354700 |
| Gr. 9 / S   | 3614 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354717 |
| Gr. 10 / M  | 3619 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354568 |
| Gr. 11 / M  | 3620 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354574 |
| Gr. 12 / L  | 3621 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354580 |
| Gr. 13 / L  | 3622 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354597 |
| Gr. 14 / XL | 3623 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354657 |
| Gr. 15 / XL | 3624 | 10 pairs     | 30 boxes      | 04354663 |



# Froggy™

Our hygiene glove made of soft polyethylene

## Characteristics

- transparent hygienic glove made of PE
- skin friendly: powder, protein and latex-free
- in practical glove dispenser for easy removal
- stable welded
- tear resistant due to firm hems on the sides
- ambidextrous
- in women's and men's size



## non-sterile

| Size  | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Women | 1192S | 100 pcs      | 100 boxes     | 06177745 |
| Men   | 1192L | 100 pcs      | 100 boxes     | 06177751 |

## Application

For economical use in simple activities. Perfect for protecting hands against rough external soiling and for all areas requiring sanitary standards. Ideal for chemists, supermarkets, bakeries, the food industry and petrol stations. **WARNING:** Only suitable for single use when fuelling the car with diesel fuel. Short term protection against minor, superficial diesel pollution (this PE disposable glove is not Personal protective equipment (PPE) under Regulation (EU) 2016/425).

# Élastify®

Our low cost hygienic glove made of super tear resistant TPE

## Characteristics

- transparent hygienic glove made of TPE (thermoplastic elastomer), powder-free
- skin friendly: free of plasticizers (phthalates), proteins and latex
- in practical glove dispenser for easy removal
- breathable and pleasant wearing comfort due to special material composition
- stable and extremely tear resistant
- ambidextrous suitable
- for single use
- suitable for contact with food



## non-sterile

| Size | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 1193S | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362893 |
| M    | 1193M | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362901 |
| L    | 1193L | 200 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362918 |

## Application

Perfect for protecting hands against rough external soiling and for all areas requiring sanitary standards. Also for more demanding activities. Ideal for the food industry, chemists, supermarkets, bakeries, butchers and industrial sectors in general. Popular and economical alternative to vinyl gloves.

# Latex finger cots

Non-sterile disposable product with rolled edge and smooth surface

## Characteristics

- CE according to MPG - Directive 93/42 / EEC + 2007/47 / EC - Class 1 product
- declaration of safety for short term contact with food
- applicable quality assurance: EN ISO 13485:2012 + AC: 2012
- white finger cots made of natural latex, powder, silicone and thiuram-free
- only suitable for minimal risks
- not for activities with dangerous, sharp edged and aggressive substances



## Application

To cover individual fingers for the administration of suppositories, application of creams and simple examinations. Use mostly in examination, nursing, hygiene, laboratory and industrial areas.

## non-sterile

| Size | REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 9776 | 100 pcs      | 1 pack        | 01333784 |
| M    | 9777 | 100 pcs      | 1 pack        | 01333790 |
| L    | 9778 | 100 pcs      | 1 pack        | 01333809 |
| XL   | 9779 | 100 pcs      | 1 pack        | 01333815 |

# MyClean® easy touch

The reusable glove  
made of latex

## Characteristics

- Reusable glove made of latex, powder-free
- Fully anatomically shaped
- High wearing comfort due to cotton inner flocking
- Special grip profile due to honeycomb structure on palm
- Suitable for food



## Anwendung

Particularly suitable for cleaning work, rinsing, washing, gardening or animal care. Due to its suitability for use in foodstuffs, it may also be used in gastronomy, kitchens and food processing.

## non-sterile

| Size | REF      | Box contents | Shipping unit |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| S    | MAM74152 | 1 pair       | 100 boxes     |
| M    | MAM74153 | 1 pair       | 100 boxes     |
| L    | MAM74154 | 1 pair       | 100 boxes     |
| XL   | MAM76286 | 1 pair       | 100 boxes     |

# Copolymed®

## Our sterile copolymer examination glove

### Characteristics

- sterile examination glove made of copolymer
- skin friendly: powder, protein and latex-free
- good tactile sensation
- tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- punched on paper



### Application

Ideal for short medical interventions, for sterile activities in the daily work of surgical areas and wards, as well as in industry. Performs the function of an under and over glove when additional dirt and liquid protection is required. Suitable for allergy sufferers with diagnosed type I and / or type IV allergy.

#### sterile, individually packed

| Size | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 8092S | 100 pcs      | 12 boxes      | 03896416 |
| M    | 8092M | 100 pcs      | 12 boxes      | 03896221 |
| L    | 8092L | 100 pcs      | 12 boxes      | 03896215 |

#### sterile, packed in pairs

|   |       |          |          |          |
|---|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| S | 8091S | 50 pairs | 12 boxes | 11362864 |
| M | 8091M | 50 pairs | 12 boxes | 11362870 |
| L | 8091L | 50 pairs | 12 boxes | 11362887 |

# Gentle Skin<sup>®</sup> steril

## Our sterile latex examination glove

### Characteristics

- sterile latex examination glove according to DIN EN 455
- optimum grip
- skin-friendly: powder-free, very low in proteins and accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit
- packed individually or in pairs



### Application

Suitable for all surgical areas. Wherever the user works in a sterile environment.

Ideal for minor surgical procedures, dressing changes, punctures, etc...

### sterile, individually packed

| Size | REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 8022S | 50 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 06402811 |
| M    | 8022M | 50 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 06402828 |
| L    | 8022L | 50 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 06402834 |

### sterile, packed in pairs

|   |         |          |         |          |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| S | 8021RSW | 50 pairs | 4 boxes | 02244479 |
| M | 8021RMW | 50 pairs | 4 boxes | 02244485 |
| L | 8021RLW | 50 pairs | 4 boxes | 02244491 |

# Nitril<sup>®</sup> steril

## Our sterile nitrile examination glove

### Characteristics

- sterile examination glove made of nitrile according to DIN EN 455
- skin friendly: powder, protein and latex-free, low in accelerators
- best fitting
- micro-roughened for sensitive and excellent tactile sensation
- highly elastic and tear resistant
- ambidextrous fitting / excellent fit



### Application

Can be used in all surgical areas. Wherever the user works in a sterile environment.

Ideal for minor surgical procedures, dressing changes, punctures, etc... Suitable for latex allergy sufferers with diagnosed type I allergy. Protective glove according to PPE.

### sterile, packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| S    | 8023S  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 09544658 |
| M    | 8023M  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 09544641 |
| L    | 8023L  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 09544635 |
| XL   | 8023XL | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11362976 |



# Our surgical gloves set standards in terms of protection and safety

In operations, the protection of medical personnel and patients comes first. The Meditrade surgical glove range includes a diverse selection of different glove models made of different materials, all of which are characterised by mechanical strength, tightness, grip, comfort and biocompatibility. The gloves are continuously optimised in their properties and further developed to meet the highest demands in the market.





# Reference™ OP

## The powdered latex surgical glove

### Characteristics

The Reference™ OP is a powdered surgical glove made of a highly adaptable and very stretchable latex structure with optimum grip and micro-roughening, which gives the glove a very high comfort and, especially at the fingertips - a sensitive tactile sensation.

The optimum fit allows long term users in the operative field to work fatigue free for several hours. The light powder coating guarantees that the gloves can be put on and taken off with ease. Sterile, powdered, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

### Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Suitable in all surgical areas with sterile requirements and wherever the user moves in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination. Ideal for highly infectious situations in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry. Also suitable for double-gloving.



sterile, packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | 93216  | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243824 |
| 6,5  | 932165 | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243830 |
| 7    | 93217  | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243847 |
| 7,5  | 932175 | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243853 |
| 8    | 93218  | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243876 |
| 8,5  | 932185 | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 02243882 |
| 9    | 93219  | 50 pairs     | 6 boxes       | 05030313 |



# Gentle Skin® Premium OP™

## The premium quality latex surgical glove

### Characteristics

The Gentle Skin® Premium OP™ is a surgical glove made of a highly adaptable and very stretchable latex structure with optimum grip and micro-roughening, which gives the glove a very high comfort and, especially at the fingertips - a sensitive tactile sensation. The special polymer coating forms an additional barrier between skin and latex and noticeably improves putting on. The easy handling and excellent product quality to increase the feeling of safety considerably, make the Gentle Skin® Premium OP™ rightly one of the most popular powder-free surgical gloves on the market. Sterile, powder-free, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

### Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Particularly suitable for vascular surgery, orthopaedics, abdominal surgery and in all surgical areas with sterile requirements. Wherever the user works in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination. Ideal for all highly infectious situations in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry. Also suitable for double-gloving.



**sterile, packed in pairs**

| Size | REF     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 5,5  | 902155W | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 05030299 |
| 6    | 90216W  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244114 |
| 6,5  | 902165W | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244278 |
| 7    | 90217W  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244290 |
| 7,5  | 902175W | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244315 |
| 8    | 90218W  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244338 |
| 8,5  | 902185W | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244427 |
| 9    | 90219W  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02244433 |



# Gentle Skin® Smooth OP

The latex surgical glove with a smooth texture

## Characteristics

The Gentle Skin® Smooth OP is a surgical glove with a very supple and stretchy latex structure, which gives the glove a very high wearing comfort and sensitive tactile sensation. The mentioned properties coupled with the anatomical fit guarantee the user fatigue-free and safe work in the surgical daily routine. The special polymer coating forms an additional barrier between skin and latex and noticeably improves their putting on. Very good grip for safe instrument operation. Sterile, powder-free, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

## Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Particularly suitable for vascular surgery, orthopaedics, abdominal surgery and in all surgical areas with sterile requirements. Wherever the user works in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination. Ideal for all highly infectious situations in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry. Also suitable for double-gloving.



sterile, packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | 90266  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154775 |
| 6,5  | 902665 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154781 |
| 7    | 90267  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154798 |
| 7,5  | 902675 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154806 |
| 8    | 90268  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154812 |
| 8,5  | 902685 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154829 |
| 9    | 90269  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11154835 |



# Gentle Skin® Micro OP®

## The touch sensitive latex surgical glove

### Characteristics

The Gentle Skin® Micro OP® was specially developed for fine surgical applications. It has optimum touch sensitivity and is slightly thinner when compared to other surgical gloves. Despite the thinner wall thickness, the highest level of safety is guaranteed by the fulfilment of all standards and norms.

The colour and the exceptionally good fit of the glove allow fatigue-free working, especially in the field of ophthalmology. Sterile, powder-free, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

### Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Surgical glove for the highest demands in areas where particularly sensitive tactile sensation is required.

Therefore particularly suitable for use in micro-surgery, neurology and ophthalmology. Generally in all surgical areas with sterile requirements and wherever the user moves in a sterile environment and recognizes a risk of contamination. Ideal for all highly infectious situations in hospitals, in



private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry. Also suitable for double-gloving.

**sterile**, packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | 90316  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972460 |
| 6,5  | 903165 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972589 |
| 7    | 90317  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972595 |
| 7,5  | 903175 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972626 |
| 8    | 90318  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972655 |
| 8,5  | 903185 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 06972661 |





# Gentle Skin® Securitex® OP

## The surgical latex glove set with indicator function

### Characteristics

The Gentle Skin®-Securitex® set consists of 2 pairs of surgical gloves with indicator function and is therefore ideal for surgical procedures. The special colour indicator function and the reliable fluid indication of our glove set offer double safety for the user. The inner glove has a striking green signal colour meaning the surgeon is immediately warned if the outer glove is damaged. If the damage is not visible to the naked eye, the special liquid indication offers additional security. As: If the glove is damaged and gets in contact with liquid of any kind, the perforated area will immediately turn deep green. The outer glove is a bit thicker, to minimise the risk of such damage in advance. It is brownish to bring out the indicator function as effectively as possible by means of high contrast. Sterile, powder-free, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

### Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Ideally suited for surgical and highly infectious interventions in which a particularly high level of protection is required, in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry. Ideal for all sterile requiring surgical areas and wherever the user moves in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination.



### sterile set, packed as 2 pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | 90516  | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 11349970 |
| 6,5  | 905165 | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 03851224 |
| 7    | 90517  | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 03851230 |
| 7,5  | 905175 | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 03851247 |
| 8    | 90518  | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 03851253 |
| 8,5  | 905185 | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 03851276 |



# Gentle Skin® Isopretex® OP

The latex-free surgical glove made of fine polyisoprene

## Characteristics

The Gentle Skin® Isopretex® OP is a latex-free surgical glove made of synthetic rubber. This glove is similar in quality to a powder-free latex surgical glove and offers an excellent alternative for latex allergy sufferers. A special formula gives the user an incredibly high degree of flexibility, softness and comfort.

The properties mentioned coupled with the anatomical fit guarantee the user fatigue-free and safe work in the day to day of the operating theatre. Its outstanding elasticity, suppleness and perfectly balanced grip make the Gentle Skin® Isopretex® OP the perfect glove for lengthy procedures.

A unique inner coating guarantees perfect putting on, both in dry and wet conditions. Sterile, powder-free, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

## Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). Due to its latex-free composition especially suitable for emergency and rescue services and especially for the health care of children. Generally in all surgical areas with sterile requirements and wherever the user moves in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination. Ideal for all highly infectious situations in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in



the pharmaceutical industry. Also suitable for double-gloving.

sterile, packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 5,5  | 952255 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190854 |
| 6    | 95226  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190860 |
| 6,5  | 952265 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190877 |
| 7    | 95227  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190883 |
| 7,5  | 952275 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190908 |
| 8    | 95228  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190914 |
| 8,5  | 952285 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190920 |
| 9    | 95229  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 11190937 |



# Neopretex® OP

The latex-free surgical glove made of flexible polychloroprene

## Characteristics

The Neopretex® OP is a latex-free surgical glove made of polychloroprene, also known as Neoprene. Due to its properties as an "artificial substitute" for natural rubber latex, its highly elastic formula makes it a suitable alternative for latex allergy sufferers. The material is not only very durable, but also adapts to the hand after a short time feeling like a second skin and thus guarantees fatigue-free working. Sterile, powder-free, micro-roughened, anatomically shaped, with rolled edge, for single use.

## Application

Surgical glove (according to DIN EN 455) and PPE (Personal protective equipment) tested according to EN 374 (protection against hazardous chemicals and micro-organisms). As they are latex-free, they are especially suitable for emergency and rescue services and above all for the health care of children. Generally in all surgical areas with sterile requirements and wherever the user works in a sterile environment and detects a risk of contamination. Ideal for all highly infectious situations in hospitals, in private practice, in laboratories or in the pharmaceutical industry.



Also suitable for double-gloving.

**sterile,** packed in pairs

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | 95216  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426890 |
| 6,5  | 952165 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426909 |
| 7    | 95217  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426915 |
| 7,5  | 952175 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426921 |
| 8    | 95218  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426938 |
| 8,5  | 952185 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426944 |
| 9    | 95219  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       | 02426950 |



# Finessis®

An innovative surgical glove program that reinvents

**CLEANNES, COMFORT and  
REACTIVE SAFETY.**

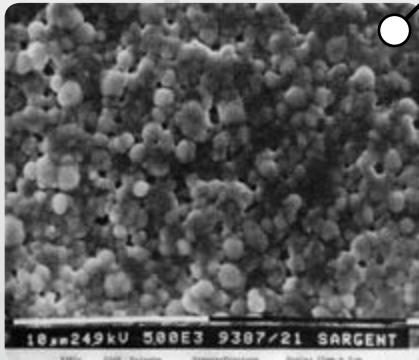


## Made of **FLEXYLON™** - The technology of the future

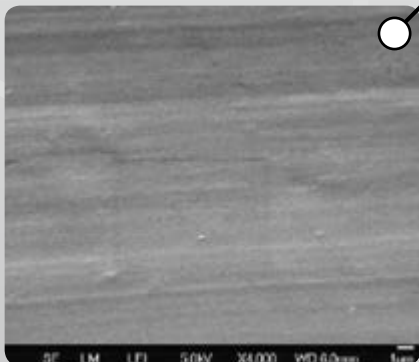
Flexylon™ is a compact poured film without any accelerators or crosslinkers.

This technique eliminates almost all puncture holes and other micro-defects and thus achieves the highest quality standards (AQL = 0.1)!

Crosslinking technology



Flexylon™  
Molecular  
Layer technology



Finessis®

# Finessis® Zero®

## Performance & safety General surgery

### FLEXYLON™ I Without accelerators I Synthetic surgical gloves

Finessis® Zero® is the next generation of surgical gloves, made without any accelerators and thus achieving new levels of PURITY. Using FLEXYLON™ layer technology eliminates the risk of Type I skin allergy and restricts Type IV skin allergy to an unprecedented level.

#### Special features:

- WITHOUT accelerators
- Best AQL in the sector (AQL = 0.10)
- Made from FLEXYLON™ (layer technology)
- High electrical resistance
- Low stress thanks to optimum anatomical fit

| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| 6    | 90276  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 6,5  | 902765 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7    | 90277  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7,5  | 902775 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8    | 90278  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8,5  | 902785 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 9    | 90279  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |

COLOUR

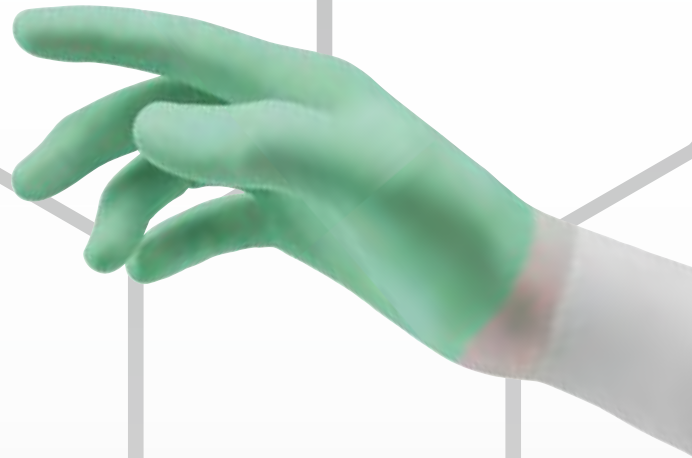
☐ White


# Finessis®

# Finessis® Aegis®

Reactive protection

**Trauma & high risk**  
**Orthopaedics**



## FLEXYLON™ I Without accelerators I Synthetic surgical gloves

Aegis® is a revolutionary protective system. It is a surgical glove equipped with a reaction initiated sterilisation system. The Finessis® Aegis® was designed inside the glove with an anti-microbial layer made from high performance elastomers between the sleeve. The disinfection system will only come into effect IF the glove has been PERFORATED. In this case, the activated gel is released in the APPROPRIATE QUANTITY and at the LOCATION where the perforation originated.

### Special features:

- Reaction-initiated sterilisation system
- WITHOUT accelerators
- Antimicrobial interlayer that releases activated gel in case of perforation
- Best AQL in the sector (AQL = 0.10)
- Made from FLEXYLON™ (layer technology)
- High electrical resistance
- Low stress thanks to optimum anatomical fit

### COLOUR

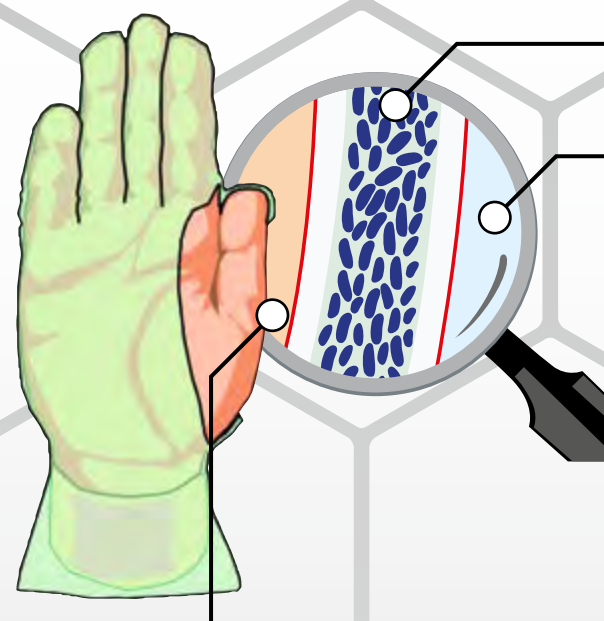
Light green / white



| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| 6    | 90286  | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 6,5  | 902865 | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7    | 90287  | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7,5  | 902875 | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8    | 90288  | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8,5  | 902885 | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 9    | 90289  | 40 pairs     | 4 boxes       |

Finessis®

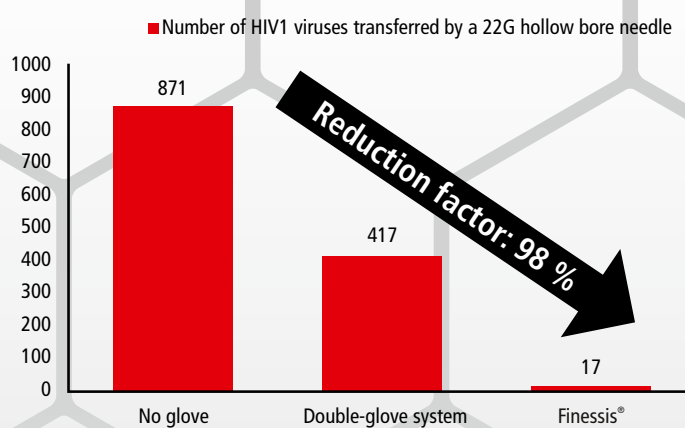
# Reactive protection



Reactive anti-microbial intermediate layer

Outer layer made of FLEXYLON™

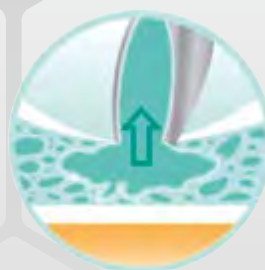
Inner layer of FLEXYLON™



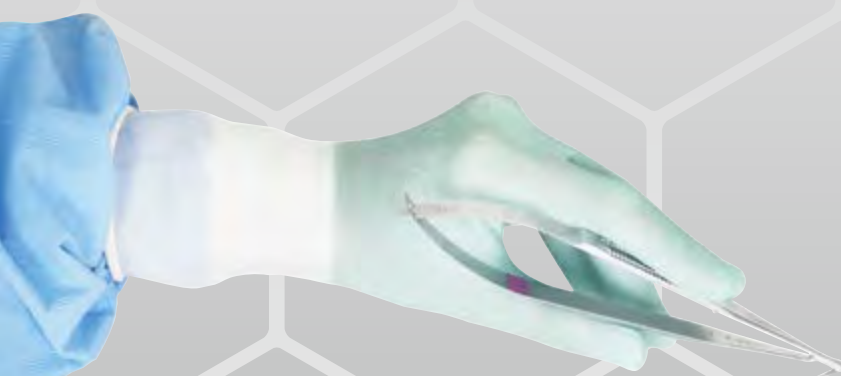
**Figure 1:** A sharp object presses on the outer layer without breaking it.



**Figure 2:** Under increasing pressure, the thin membranes tear, that separate the drops of the gel. A larger contiguous amount of anti-microbial, gel-like fluid is formed.



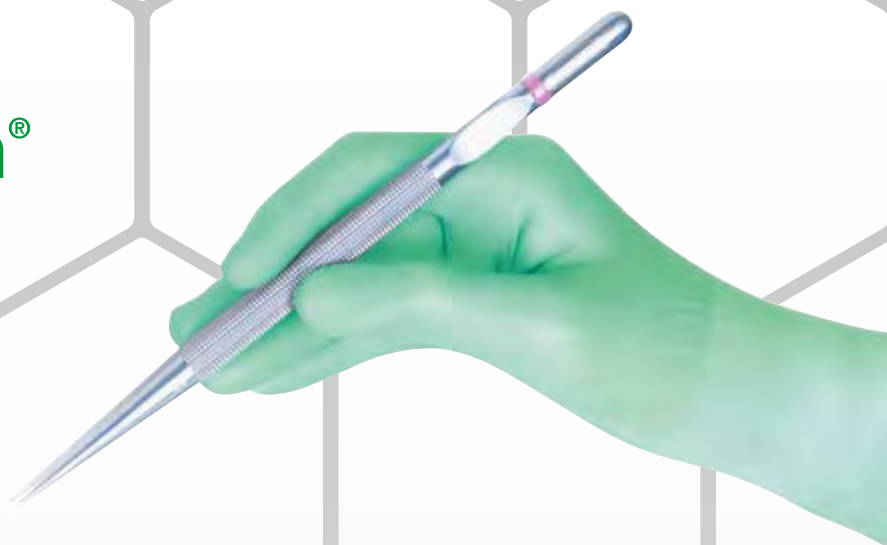
**Figure 3:** Once the sharp object has penetrated, it is enveloped by the solution and viruses or bacteria are effectively sterilised.



Finessis®

# Finessis® Corium®

## Micro-surgery & underglove



### FLEXYLON™ I Without accelerators I Synthetic surgical gloves

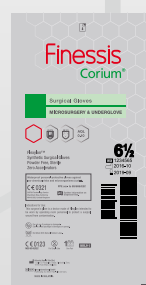
Finessis® Corium® is the glove that guarantees the highest tactility for double-gloving and micro-surgery. It is designed to provide improved tactile sensitivity. Corium® is perfect as an underglove for maximum comfort without losing any of its grip. Combined with the Finessis® Zero® for a perfect fit, the Finessis® Double gloving system provides an impermeable barrier to any surgical application.

#### Special features:

- WITHOUT accelerators
- Best AQL in the sector (AQL = 0.10)
- Made with FLEXYLON™ (layer technology)
- Smooth surface
- High wearing comfort with improved tactility
- High electrical resistance
- Low load thanks to optimum anatomical fit

#### COLOUR

● Green



| Size | REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| 6    | 90246  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 6,5  | 902465 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7    | 90247  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 7,5  | 902475 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8    | 90248  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 8,5  | 902485 | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |
| 9    | 90249  | 50 pairs     | 4 boxes       |

# Finessis®

# X-Guard

## Our radiation protection glove with shielding effect

### Characteristics

- sterile, lead-enriched latex glove according to DIN EN 455
- protective glove according to PPE
- with shielding effect against X-ray scattering radiation
- high wall thickness for intensive protection
- pleasant to wear
- excellent tactile sensation
- elastic and tear resistant
- anatomically shaped



### Application

For all medical interventions with X-ray support as a protection against scattered radiation and for all situations in which the user is exposed to ionizing radiation. For interventional cardiology, radiology, urology, gastroenterology, neuroradiology, orthopaedics, nuclear medicine, pain therapy, catheterisation, endoscopy, intensive care and electrophysiology.

**sterile**, packed in pairs, wall thickness  $0.22 \pm 0.02$  mm

| Size | REF           | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6    | RR1-119.00.01 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607515 |
| 6,5  | RR1-119.00.02 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607521 |
| 7    | RR1-119.00.03 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607538 |
| 7,5  | RR1-119.00.04 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607544 |
| 8    | RR1-119.00.05 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607550 |
| 8,5  | RR1-119.00.06 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607567 |
| 9    | RR1-119.00.07 | 5 pairs      | 10 boxes      | 11607573 |

**sterile**, packed in pairs, wall thickness  $0.30 \pm 0.02$  mm

|     |               |         |          |          |
|-----|---------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 6   | RR2-119.00.01 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607596 |
| 6,5 | RR2-119.00.02 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607604 |
| 7   | RR2-119.00.03 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607610 |
| 7,5 | RR2-119.00.04 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607627 |
| 8   | RR2-119.00.05 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607633 |
| 8   | RR2-119.00.06 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607662 |
| 9   | RR2-119.00.07 | 5 pairs | 10 boxes | 11607679 |







# More safety in the operating theatre and on the ward



With our products, we make an important contribution to preventing infection paths and germ transfer. Personnel, patients and visitors should feel safe and comfortable in dealing with each other. Wearing comfort, breathability and individual adjustment are important aspects of contemporary and suitable clothing.

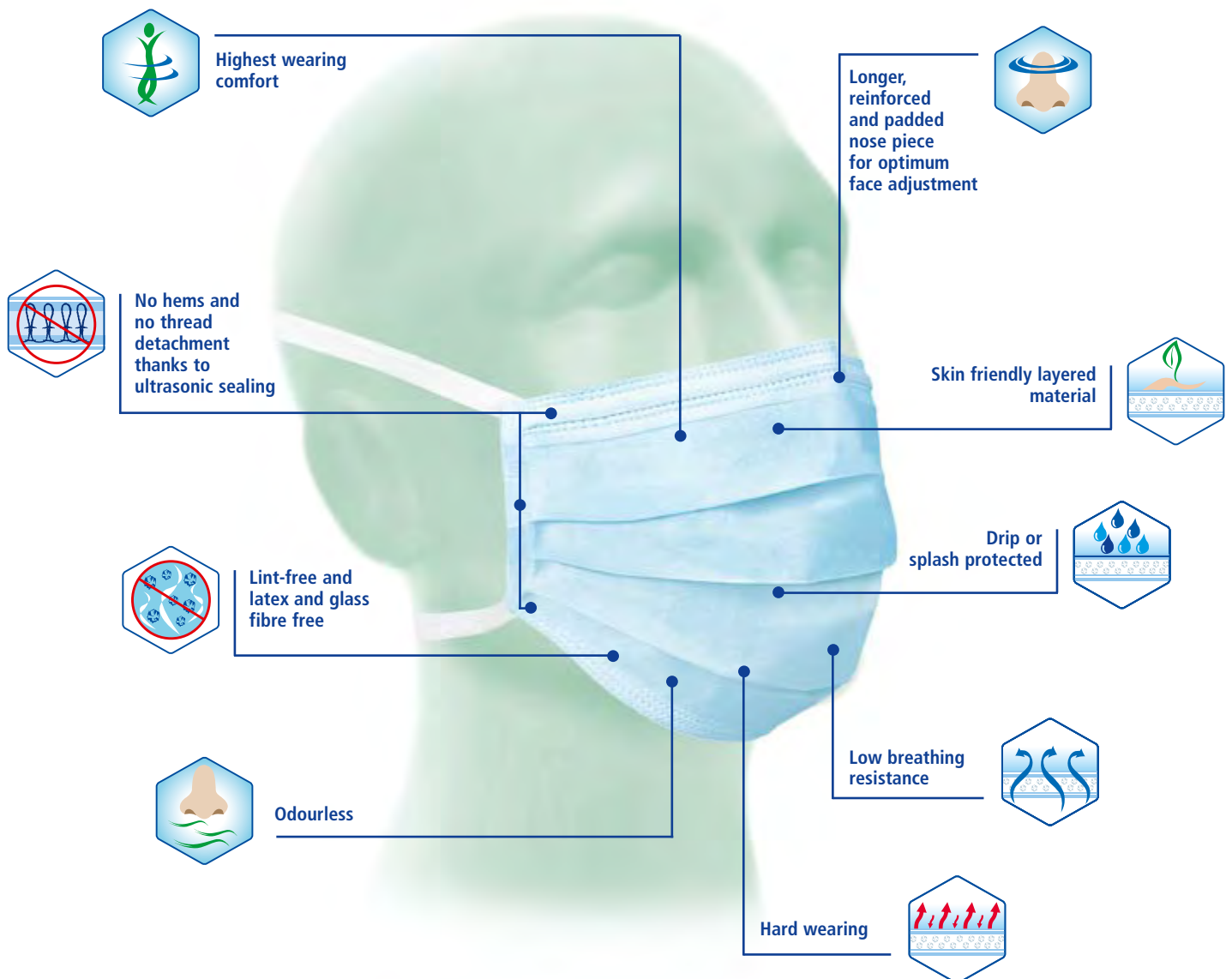
Especially within the field of PPE (Personal protective equipment) it is not enough to rely on industry standardised products, but rather high standards of medical quality must be maintained.

For example, when making Suavel face masks, we use the method of Ultrasonic sealing to avoid any separation of the thread.

We always use materials that define the current state of the art, and therefore are consistently able to offer the best product.

# More safety in the operating theatre and on the ward

## Characteristics of all Suavel® Surgical masks



# Suavel<sup>®</sup> Protec Plus      Suavel<sup>®</sup> Protec

## Our high filtration surgical mask with elastic ear loops

### Characteristics

- surgical mask according to EN 14683, type II
- bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 99\%$
- 3 ply
- elastic ear loops
- green
- for single use
- real surgical fleece for a long wearing period
- increased surface for better protection
- very skin friendly
- high wearing comfort



### Application

For standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF      | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|----------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-955MP | green  | 50 pcs       | 18 boxes      | 02244605 |

## Our proven surgical mask with elastic ear loops

### Characteristics

- surgical mask according to EN 14683, type II
- bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 98\%$
- 3 ply
- elastic ear loops
- green
- for single use



### Application

For standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF    | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-900 | green  | 50 pcs       | 18 boxes      | 00068771 |

# Suavel® Comfort Plus Suavel® Comfort

## Our high filtration surgical mask for tying

### Characteristics

- surgical mask according to EN, 14683 type II
- bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 99\%$
- 3 ply
- for tying
- extra long straps
- blue
- for single use
- real surgical fleece for a long wearing period
- increased surface for better protection
- very skin friendly
- high wearing comfort



### Application

For standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF     | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-410M | blue   | 50 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 02244611 |

## Our proven surgical mask for tying

### Characteristics

- surgical mask according to EN 14683, type II
- bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 98\%$
- 3 ply
- for tying
- extra long straps
- blue
- for single use



### Application

For standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF    | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-400 | blue   | 50 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 00068788 |

# Suavel® Antifog

## Our surgical mask for wearers of glasses

### Characteristics

- with effective glasses fitting insulation
- Surgical mask according to EN 14683, type II
- Bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 98\%$
- 3 ply
- for tying
- extra long straps
- blue
- for single use
- real surgical fleece for a long wearing period
- increased surface for better protection
- very skin friendly
- high wearing comfort



Effective glasses fog insulation



### Application

Especially for wearers of glasses. For standard and long-term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF     | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-470M | blue   | 50 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 00559457 |

# Suavel® Antifluid

## Our surgical mask with protective visor for highly infectious situations

### Characteristics

- the highest protection against infection through integrated protective visor for mouth, eyes and nose
- liquid refracting layer
- Surgical mask according to EN 14683, Type II R
- Bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 98\%$
- 4 ply
- for tying
- extra long straps
- blue
- for single use
- real surgical fleece for a long wearing period
- increased surface for better protection
- very skin friendly
- high wearing comfort



The highest protection against infection thanks to integrated protective visor for mouth, eyes and nose, liquid refracting layer



### Application

For highly infectious situations, protects users against blood and/or wound secretion splashes as well as during rinsing. Ideal for standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF     | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-455M | blue   | 50 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 00559517 |



# Suavel<sup>®</sup> Sensima

## Our surgical mask for allergy sufferers

### Characteristics

- hypo-allergenic
- surgical mask according to EN 14683, type II for sensitive users
- bacterial filter efficiency  $\geq 98\%$
- 3 ply
- for tying
- extra long straps
- white
- for single use
- real surgical fleece for a long wearing period
- increased surface for better protection
- high wearing comfort



### Application

Ideal for allergy sufferers and sensitive users. For standard and long term applications and all applications in the operating theatre and on the ward for the protection of users and patients. Guaranteed high wearing comfort even with prolonged use.

### non-sterile

| REF     | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 80-440M | white  | 50 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 11362700 |

# Suavel® Apollo

Our astronaut shape surgical hood

## Characteristics

- high quality surgical astronaut shape hood
- made of tear resistant polypropylene non-woven fabric
- with extra long straps and neck protection
- highest wearing comfort with good fit
- breathable for optimum heat regulation
- with integrated sweatband
- hypo-allergenic



## Application

For longer operations to cover the hair and reduce perspiration. Especially suitable for beards.

### non-sterile

| REF     | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 70-131G | green  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362597 |

# Suavel® Astrid

Our universal bouffant cap

## Characteristics

- high quality bouffant cap
- made of soft and lightweight polypropylene non-woven material
- with double stitched rubber spring
- highest wearing comfort with good fit
- breathable for the best possible heat regulation
- hypo-allergenic



## Application

Ideal for use in hospitals and the care area for nurses and patients.

Wherever hair coverage is required, including sectors such as food and catering.

### Suavel® Astrid, non-sterile

| REF     | Size  | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|-------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 70-121B | 53 cm | blue   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362611 |
| 70-121G | 53 cm | green  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362628 |
| 70-121W | 53 cm | white  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 11362605 |

### Suavel® Astrid XL, non-sterile

|         |       |       |         |          |          |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|----------|
| 70-124G | 60 cm | green | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 11362634 |
| 70-124W | 60 cm | white | 100 pcs | 10 boxes | 11362640 |





# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## PP protective gown 35 g

**The high performance**  
protective gown for personnel and visitors

### Characteristics

Protective gown made of polypropylene non-woven material in 35 g/m<sup>2</sup> thickness. The material is easy to wear, breathable and thus ensures the best temperature compensation. Tie straps at the neck and at the waist and cuffs as sleeve ends for the highest wearing comfort. Fluid repellent, extremely durable, non-sterile, for single use.

### Application

Ward and visitor gowns to protect against germs in the hospital and in the care of the elderly for personnel, patients and visitors.



### non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3686 | 140 x 140 cm | white  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 09747456 |
| 3700 | 140 x 140 cm | green  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 09747462 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## PP gown 23 g

**The classic**  
protective gown for personnel and visitors

### Characteristics

Protective gown made of polypropylene non-woven material in 23 g/m<sup>2</sup> thickness. Closure bands at the neck and waist. Sleeve ending with sewn-in, elastic rubber straps or cuffs. Lightweight, breathable material, very tear resistant and at the same time moisture repellent, non-sterile, for single use.

### Application

Ward and visitor gowns to protect against germs in the hospital and in the care of the elderly for personnel, patients and visitors.



### non-sterile, with elastic rubber straps

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3684 | 110 x 140 cm | white  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11509391 |
| 3685 | 110 x 140 cm | green  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11509416 |
| 3699 | 120 x 140 cm | yellow | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 09747479 |
| 3729 | 130 x 150 cm | white  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11527609 |

### non-sterile, with cuffs

|      |              |        |        |          |          |
|------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 4685 | 110 x 140 cm | green  | 10 pcs | 10 boxes | 11363036 |
| 4699 | 120 x 140 cm | yellow | 10 pcs | 10 boxes | 11363042 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## PP/PE gown 26 g

### The waterproof

partially laminated protective gown for personnel and visitors

#### Characteristics

Protective gown made of PP with PE coating in the front and arm area in 26 g/m<sup>2</sup> thickness. Closure bands at the neck and waist. Cuffs as sleeve ends. Breathable material, very tear resistant and at the same time waterproof in the coated area, non-sterile, for single use.

The BeeSana<sup>®</sup> PP/PE gown was successfully tested according to EN 14126 as protective clothing against infectious agents.

#### Application

Ward and visitor gowns for applications with high safety requirements to protect against germs in the hospital and in the care of the elderly for personnel, patients and visitors.



# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## SMS gown 40 g

### Maximum protection

Protective gown for extra protection against liquids and particles

#### Characteristics

Protective gown made of 3 ply, soft SMS composite material. The combined layers guarantee a high barrier against liquids, germs and light chemical splashes. The gown is also opaque, lint-free, tear resistant and breathable at the same time for optimum comfort. Neck and waist fastening bands as well as jersey cuffs as sleeve ends, non-sterile, for single use.

The BeeSana<sup>®</sup> SMS gown 40 g was successfully tested for its resistance to germ penetration in moist conditions (based on DIN EN ISO 22610) and in dry conditions (based on DIN EN ISO 22612) and on its virus impermeability (according to DIN EN 14126) and is thus perfectly suitable for handling MRSA or noroviruses.

#### Application

Ideal for highly infectious situations. To protect against germs in emergency and isolation wards as well as in the care of the elderly and in the hospital for personnel, patients and visitors.



#### non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4698 | 136 x 136 cm | yellow | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11642842 |

#### non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3597 | 115 x 150 cm | blue   | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 11652154 |



# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## SMS gown 15 g

**The economical** effective protective gown for personnel and visitors

### Characteristics

Protective gown made of 3 ply, soft SMS composite material. The combined layers guarantee a high barrier against liquids, germs and light chemical splashes. The gown is also opaque, lint-free, tear resistant and breathable at the same time for optimum comfort. Fastening bands at the neck and waist and cuffs as sleeve ends, non-sterile, for single use.

### Application

Ideal for highly infectious situations. To protect against germs in emergency and isolation wards as well as in the care of the elderly and in the hospital for personnel, patients and visitors.



non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3598 | 140 x 140 cm | blue   | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11518680 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup>

## SSS gown 9 g

**The ultra-light** economical protective gown for personnel and visitors

### Characteristics

Protective gown made of 3 ply, soft SSS composite material in thickness 9 g/m<sup>2</sup>. By using the most innovative materials, it has been possible to create a highly economical product with similar properties of protective gowns from significantly higher weight classes. The gown is lint-free and breathable for optimum comfort. Sleeve ending with sewn-in, elastic rubber bands. Fastening bands at neck and waist, non-sterile, for single use.

### Application

Ward and visitor gowns to protect against germs in the hospital and in the care of the elderly for personnel, patients and visitors.



non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3681 | 110 x 140 cm | green  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11518674 |

# PE disposable apron

Our PE apron in various models

## Characteristics

- disposable apron made of LDPE
- tested according to EN 14126
- with fastening bands at the waist for optimum fit
- pleasant wearing comfort due to lightweight material
- hard wearing and moisture impermeable
- in practical bag or blocked for hanging



## Application

Optimum protection of clothing during nursing activities and in all areas with high hygiene requirements, including in commercial kitchens and hospitals.

### non-sterile, in a bag, for single removal

| REF  | Size        | Thickness | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3591 | 140 x 75 cm | 30 µ      | blue   | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11857643 |
| 3690 | 125 x 81 cm | 16 µ      | white  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04353379 |
| 3691 | 140 x 81 cm | 16 µ      | white  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04353422 |
| 3692 | 160 x 81 cm | 16 µ      | white  | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04353474 |

### non-sterile, blocked, for tearing off individually

|      |             |      |       |        |          |          |
|------|-------------|------|-------|--------|----------|----------|
| 3687 | 125 x 81 cm | 16 µ | white | 50 pcs | 10 boxes | 04353385 |
| 3688 | 140 x 81 cm | 16 µ | white | 50 pcs | 10 boxes | 04353468 |
| 3694 | 160 x 81 cm | 16 µ | white | 50 pcs | 10 boxes | 04353480 |







# Wound treatment and dressings - the supporting pillars of medical care

Our claim is always to offer the optimum product for the respective wound or the current wound state, since a wound dressing alone can not fulfil all therapeutic requirements.

These include all non-sterile and sterile gauze and non-woven swabs as well as suction and ointment swabs. In the field of therapeutic dressings, we have all application relevant products to be able to offer the right product for compressing, supporting and relieving.

To provide even greater patient safety in the surgical area all our sterile products are equipped with the highest safety standards. Whether it be woven X-ray contrast strips, counting control cards or the highest quality control with proof of tracking from the procurement of raw materials to the finished product in double peel packaging.

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Lap sponge x-ray thread

Our lap sponge in many variants

## Characteristics

- pre-washed abdominal gauze made of medical gauze acc. EN 14079
- with X-ray contrast chip
- 20 thread
- soft and extremely absorbent
- specified formats: Measurements BEFORE washing



## Application

For absorbing and stopping blood and body fluids during surgical procedures.

For a variety of purposes, the abdominal dressings are available in different sizes, layers and colours.

**non-sterile**, 5 pcs each, bundled with sleeve

|       |          | REF  | Size       | Loops | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|----------|------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4 ply | white    | 1613 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 36 boxes      | 13506907 |
|       |          | 1547 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 18 boxes      | 13506913 |
|       |          | 1616 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 12 boxes      | 13506936 |
|       |          | 1648 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 12 boxes      | 13506942 |
|       |          | 1670 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 8 boxes       | 13506959 |
|       | unwashed | 1602 | 50 x 60 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13506965 |
|       |          | 1465 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 30 boxes      | 13506994 |
|       | green    | 1614 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 36 boxes      | 13507002 |
|       |          | 1617 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 12 boxes      | 13507019 |
|       |          | 1607 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 12 boxes      | 13507025 |
|       |          | 1696 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 30 boxes      | 13507031 |
|       | blue     | 4593 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 12 boxes      | 13507048 |
| 6 ply | white    | 1612 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 30 boxes      | 13507054 |
|       |          | 1502 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 15 boxes      | 13507083 |
|       |          | 1618 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507108 |
|       | unwashed | 1520 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507120 |
|       |          | 1659 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507137 |
|       |          | 1671 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 6 boxes       | 13507143 |
|       |          | 1449 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 27 boxes      | 13507166 |
|       | green    | 1615 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 30 boxes      | 13507172 |
|       |          | 1496 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507189 |
|       |          | 1608 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507203 |
|       |          | 1651 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507226 |
|       | 24 ply   | 1583 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 2 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507232 |
|       |          | 1603 | 50 x 60 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 6 boxes       | 13507249 |
|       |          | 4058 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 27 boxes      | 13507255 |
|       |          | 4592 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507261 |
|       | blue     | 4594 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 4 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507278 |
|       |          |      |            |       |              |               |          |
|       | 8 ply    | 1506 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 2 x 5 pcs    | 10 boxes      | 13507284 |
|       |          |      |            |       |              |               |          |



## double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

|       |               |       |                | REF  | Size       | Loops | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4 ply | in pack of 2  | white | double peel    | 1664 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166417 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 4515 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 24 x 2 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166423 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1682 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 30 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166446 |
|       |               | green | double peel    | 1665 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166452 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 4504 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 24 x 2 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166469 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1684 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 30 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166475 |
|       | in pack of 5  | white | double peel    | 1571 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13614399 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1584 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166481 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1593 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166498 |
|       |               | green | double peel    | 1597 | 30 x 30 cm | No    | 18 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166297 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1572 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166280 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1594 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166334 |
|       | in pack of 40 | white | wrapping cloth | 1624 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 3 x 40 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166340 |
| 6 ply | in pack of 2  | white | double peel    | 1666 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166357 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1677 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 15 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166363 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1685 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 30 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 14218665 |
|       | in pack of 2  | green | double peel    | 1667 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 15 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166386 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 4501 | 50 x 60 cm | Yes   | 20 x 2 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166185 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1680 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 30 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13166191 |
|       | in pack of 5  | white | double peel    | 1586 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166216 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1595 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166222 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1591 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166239 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1669 | 8 x 90 cm  | Yes   | 24 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166245 |
|       | in pack of 5  | green | double peel    | 1574 | 20 x 30 cm | Yes   | 9 x 5 pcs    | 4 boxes       | 13166251 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1587 | 40 x 40 cm | Yes   | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166268 |
|       |               |       | double peel    | 1596 | 45 x 45 cm | Yes   | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166400 |
|       |               |       | wrapping cloth | 1695 | 45 x 45 cm | No    | 12 x 5 pcs   | 2 boxes       | 13166392 |

# BeeSana® Gauze ball

## Our absorbent gauze ball

### Characteristics

- gauze ball made from medical gauze to EN 14079
- innovative wrapping system from one piece of gauze cutting
- cutting edges on the inside for maximum safety
- 20 thread count
- very absorbent

### Application

For wound cleansing and haemostasis as well as for extensive skin disinfection.

Due to the different swab sizes, large and small wounds can be cared for efficiently and quickly.



### non-sterile, in a polybag

|               | REF  | Size       | Shape      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------------|------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| hazelnut size | 1102 | 10 x 10 cm | round      | 500 pcs      | 8 boxes       | 01364017 |
| walnut size   | 4460 | 15 x 16 cm | round      | 500 pcs      | 2 boxes       | 00822216 |
| plum size     | 4461 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 250 pcs      | 16 boxes      | 00822239 |
| plum size     | 1106 | 20 x 20 cm | Little hat | 250 pcs      | 16 boxes      | 00822222 |
| egg size      | 4462 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 250 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822251 |
| egg size      | 1109 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 250 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822245 |
| X large       | 1348 | 30 x 30 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 11862578 |
| XX large      | 1113 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 15 boxes      | 01363940 |
| fist size     | 1116 | 40 x 50 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822268 |

### sterile, in peel pouch

|  |             |      |            |            |                 |          |          |
|--|-------------|------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| in pack of 2   | plum size   | 4356 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 100 x 2 pcs     | 8 boxes  | 13506801 |
| in pack of 3   | plum size   | 4357 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 80 x 3 pcs      | 8 boxes  | 00137696 |
|  | egg size    | 4308 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 60 x 3 pcs      | 8 boxes  | 13506818 |
|  | fist size   | 4085 | 45 x 45 cm | round      | 35 x 3 pcs      | 4 boxes  | 13506824 |
| in pack of 2 + 2<br>packed in soft peel pouch<br>with 2 cells<br>(perforation to tear off) | walnut size | 1074 | 15 x 16 cm | round      | 45 x (2 +3) pcs | 8 boxes  | 13506830 |
|  | plum size   | 1084 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 50 x (2+2) pcs  | 8 boxes  | 01364129 |
|  | plum size   | 1164 | 20 x 20 cm | Little hat | 50 x (2+2) pcs  | 8 boxes  | 01364106 |
| in pack of 2+3   | plum size   | 1131 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 40 x (2+3) pcs  | 8 boxes  | 01364135 |
| packed in soft peel pouch<br>with 2 cells<br>(perforation to tear off)                     | plum size   | 1189 | 20 x 20 cm | Little hat | 40 x (2+3) pcs  | 8 boxes  | 01364075 |
|  | egg size    | 1141 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 35 x (2+3) pcs  | 8 boxes  | -        |
|  | XX large    | 4216 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 35 x (2+3) pcs  | 4 boxes  | 13506847 |
| in pack of 5   | plum size   | 1184 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 50 x 5 pcs      | 8 boxes  | 13506853 |
|  | egg size    | 4209 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 40 x 5 pcs      | 8 boxes  | 13506876 |
|  | egg size    | 1165 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 40 x 5 pcs      | 8 boxes  | 01364069 |
|  | XX large    | 4211 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 40 x 5 pcs      | 4 boxes  | 13506882 |
| in pack of 10  | plum size   | 4215 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 30 x 10 pcs     | 10 boxes | 07393706 |
| in pack of 10  | egg size    | 4219 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 40 x 10 pcs     | 4 boxes  | -        |

# BeeSana® Gauze ball x-ray thread

## Characteristics

- gauze ball made from medical gauze to EN 14079
- woven X-ray contrast thread (BaSO<sub>4</sub>)
- innovative wrapping system from one piece of gauze cutting
- cutting edges on the inside for maximum safety
- 20 thread count
- very absorbent
- for secure documentation in the surgical area



## non-sterile, in a polybag

|             | REF  | Size       | Shape      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------------|------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| plum size   | 1154 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 250 pcs      | 16 boxes      | 00822297 |
| egg size    | 1155 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 250 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822311 |
| egg size    | 1110 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 250 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822305 |
| X large     | 1349 | 30 x 30 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 13508243 |
| XX large    | 1114 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 15 boxes      | 01363868 |
| XXX large   | 1115 | 40 x 40 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 13508266 |
| fist size   | 1117 | 40 x 50 cm | round      | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 00822328 |
| dabber swab | 1119 | 60 x 80 cm | round      | 50 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 13508295 |



## double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

|               |             |      |            |            |             |         |          |
|---------------|-------------|------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| in pack of 5  | egg size    | 4324 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 25 x 5 pcs  | 8 boxes | 13165145 |
|               | XX large    | 4326 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 30 x 5 pcs  | 4 boxes | 13165151 |
|               | fist size   | 4325 | 40 x 50 cm | round      | 20 x 5 pcs  | 4 boxes | 13165168 |
| in pack of 10 | walnut size | 1180 | 15 x 16 cm | round      | 30 x 10 pcs | 8 boxes | 13165174 |
|               | plum size   | 1181 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 18 x 10 pcs | 8 boxes | 13165180 |
|               | egg size    | 1075 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 30 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 11703503 |
|               | egg size    | 1186 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 30 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165197 |
|               | X large     | 1182 | 30 x 30 cm | round      | 20 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165211 |
|               | XX large    | 4319 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 18 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165292 |
|               | fist size   | 4333 | 40 x 50 cm | round      | 12 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165228 |
|               | plum size   | 4329 | 20 x 20 cm | round      | 25 x 20 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165234 |
| in pack of 20 | egg size    | 4337 | 25 x 26 cm | round      | 18 x 20 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165240 |
|               | egg size    | 4012 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 18 x 20 pcs | 4 boxes | 13165257 |
|               | X large     | 4362 | 30 x 30 cm | round      | 15 x 20 pcs | 4 boxes | -        |
|               | XX large    | 4320 | 30 x 40 cm | round      | 20 x 20 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165263 |
|               | egg size    | 1159 | 25 x 26 cm | Little hat | 12 x 30 pcs | 4 boxes | 13231480 |

# BeeSana® Thread swab

## Characteristics

- gauze swabs according to EN 14079
- with green return thread
- innovative wrapping system from one piece of gauze cutting
- cutting edges on the inside for maximum safety
- 20 thread count
- very absorbent

## Application

For blood and secretion absorption.

Safe retrieval of the swab by means of the thread.



### non-sterile, without x-ray thread

|          | REF  | Size       | Shape | Thread | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|----------|------|------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| egg size | 4015 | 25 x 26 cm | round | single | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 13578278 |

### non-sterile, with x-ray thread

|           | REF  | Size       | Shape | Thread | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-----------|------|------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| plum size | 4043 | 20 x 20 cm | round | double | 200 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 12390911 |



# BeeSana® Preparation balls x-ray thread

## Characteristics

- gauze ball made of 100% cotton according to EN 14079
- woven X-ray contrast thread (BaSO<sub>4</sub>)
- 24 ply
- innovative wrapping system from one piece of gauze cutting
- high absorption capacity



## Application

For free preparation of tissue layers and anatomical structures.

The X-ray contrast thread makes these swabs X-Ray detectable and meets the required safety standard.

## non-sterile

|   | REF     | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| in a polybag  | 1169    | 4 x 4 cm   | 100 pcs      | 50 boxes      | 13583440 |
|   | 1170    | 6 x 6 cm   | 100 pcs      | 40 boxes      | 01363839 |
|   | 1171    | 8 x 8 cm   | 100 pcs      | 30 boxes      | 01363822 |
|   | 1173    | 10 x 10 cm | 100 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 12386275 |
|   | 1172    | 12 x 12 cm | 100 pcs      | 15 boxes      | 01363845 |
| pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>in paper bag for set packer    | 1170P10 | 6 x 6 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 10 boxes      | 13583457 |
|   | 1171P10 | 8 x 8 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 8 boxes       | 13583463 |
|   | 1172P10 | 12 x 12 cm | 100 x 10 pcs | 6 boxes       | 13583486 |
| pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>in counting box for set packer | 1169B10 | 4 x 4 cm   | 146 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|   | 1170B10 | 6 x 6 cm   | 146 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|   | 1171B10 | 8 x 8 cm   | 146 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|   | 1173B10 | 10 x 10 cm | 148 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|   | 1172B10 | 12 x 12 cm | 148 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |



## double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

|                                      |      |            |             |         |          |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| in pack of 10 pcs<br>in paper bag    | 4089 | 6 x 6 cm   | 60 x 10 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165731 |
|                                      | 4311 | 8 x 8 cm   | 60 x 10 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165754 |
|                                      | 4339 | 12 x 12 cm | 50 x 10 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165777 |
| in pack of 20 pcs<br>in paper bag    | 4331 | 6 x 6 cm   | 60 x 20 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165748 |
|                                      | 4335 | 8 x 8 cm   | 60 x 20 pcs | 2 boxes | 13165760 |
| in pack of 10 pcs<br>in counting box | 4343 | 4 x 4 cm   | 20 x 10 pcs | 9 boxes | 13585373 |
|                                      | 4340 | 6 x 6 cm   | 20 x 10 pcs | 9 boxes | 12731105 |
|                                      | 4341 | 8 x 8 cm   | 20 x 10 pcs | 9 boxes | 12731111 |
|                                      | 4342 | 12 x 12 cm | 10 x 10 pcs | 4 boxes | 12731128 |

# BeeSana® Pointed swab

## Characteristics

- gauze ball made of 100% cotton according to EN 14079
- 20 thread count
- conically shaped from just one piece of gauze
- high absorption capacity



## Application

For blood and secretion, especially in the ENT area. For haemostasis or as a tamponade.

**without x-ray thread,** double sterile with counting cards

|               | REF  | Size (unrolled)   | Length          | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|---------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| in pack of 10 | 4170 | large, 15 x 16 cm | approx. 13.5 cm | 40 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | -   |

# BeeSana® Pointed swab x-ray thread

## Characteristics

- gauze ball made of 100% cotton according to EN 14079
- 20 thread count
- conically shaped from just one piece of gauze
- high absorption capacity
- woven X-ray contrast thread (BaSO<sub>4</sub>)



## Application

For blood and secretion, especially in the ENT area. For haemostasis or as a tamponade.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size (unrolled)   | Length          | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1238 | large, 15 x 16 cm | approx. 13.5 cm | 500 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 13509403 |



## double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

|               | REF  | Size (unrolled)   | Length          | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| in pack of 10 | 4004 | small, 6 x 8 cm   | approx. 8 cm    | 60 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 13165783 |
|               | 4161 | large, 15 x 16 cm | approx. 13.5 cm | 40 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 13165808 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Cellulose swabs

Our cellulose swab off the roll

## Characteristics

- swabs of high bleached, absorbent and non-fibrous cellulose according to DAB
- ready to use
- pre-punched



## Application

For local disinfection before injections and infusions.

## non-sterile

|                         | REF  | Size      | Box contents       | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|
|                         | 1190 | 4 x 5 cm  | 2 rolls of 500 pcs | 16 boxes      | 07210048 |
|                         | 1278 | 8 x 10 cm | 2 rolls of 125 pcs | 10 boxes      | 01364253 |
| reduced number of germs | 1177 | 4 x 5 cm  | 1 roll of 500 pcs  | 20 boxes      | 01331070 |
| Cellulose swab box      | 9871 |           | 1 pc               | 1 pack        | 01363756 |

# Alcohol swabs

Our ready-to-use swab for skin cleansing

## Characteristics

- non-woven alcohol swabs
- soaked in 70% isopropyl alcohol
- ready to use



## Application

To cleanse the skin before subcutaneous injections and capillary blood collection.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4465 | approx. 3 x 3 cm (folded)<br>approx. 6 x 3 cm (unfolded) | 100 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 09391893 |

# ABE® Ribbon gauze

Our pure cotton ribbon gauze

## Characteristics

- medical gauze according to EN 14079
- 100 % cotton
- woven edges
- white
- rolled
- woven X-ray contrast thread(BaSO<sub>4</sub>)

## Application

As a tamponade in natural body openings.



sterile, pack of 1

|        | REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 24 ply | 4300 | 1 cm x 5 m | 100 x 1 pc   | 8 boxes       | 13574814 |
|        | 4301 | 2 cm x 5 m | 7 x 1 pc     | 8 boxes       | 13574820 |

# ABE® Ribbon gauze x-ray thread

Our pure cotton ribbon gauze

## Characteristics

- medical gauze according to EN 14079
- 100 % cotton
- woven edges
- 20 thread count
- 4 x ply
- white
- rolled
- woven X-ray contrast thread (BaSO<sub>4</sub>)

## Application

Tamponing of wound cavities or fistula courses. Absorbing body fluids in hard to reach wound and body cavities.



non-sterile

|                 | REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-----------------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 20 thread count | 1446 | 6 cm x 2 m | 40 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 12386298 |

double sterile, 1 pc. with counting cards

|                 | REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-----------------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 20 thread count | 4312 | 6 cm x 2 m | 25 x 1 pc    | 4 boxes       | 02214231 |

# BeeSana® Gauze cutting

Our medical gauze for individual wound dressings

## Characteristics

- gauze cutting according to EN 14079
- 20 thread count
- very absorbent
- breathable and tear-resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and pleasant on the skin



## Application

For the individually prepared wound dressing. For external wound care of secreting and / or contaminated wounds. For blood absorption and secretion.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1314 | 6 x 6 cm   | 8000 pcs     | 1 carton      | 13719804 |
| 1330 | 20 x 20 cm | 500 pcs      | 10 boxes      | -        |
| 1335 | 30 x 40 cm | 500 pcs      | 6 boxes       | -        |

# BeeSana® Medical gauze

## Characteristics

- medical gauze according to EN 14079
- 20 ply

## Application

For making individual dressings.



### non-sterile

80 cm wide, 1 ply, 4 ply laid

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1301 | 80 cm x 40 m | 5 pcs        | 2 boxes       | 04852674 |

### double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

80 cm wide, 5 ply, placed on 16 x 20 cm, packed as 3 pcs sterile

| REF  | Length | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4179 | 100 cm | 8 x 3 pcs    | 2 boxes       | 13581004 |



# BeeSana® Gauze swab

Our classic gauze with selvedge cutting edges

## Characteristics

- gauze swab made from medical gauze according to EN 14079
- selvedge cutting edges, 100% cotton
- folded, 17 thread count
- very absorbent
- not fibrous
- breathable and tear resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and pleasant on the skin



## Application

For general wound care of secreting wounds and absorption of body fluids. As a carrier for ointments.  
For minor surgery in the ambulance, on the ward and in the first aid area.

## non-sterile

|        |   | REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|---|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 8 ply  |   | 1000 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852705 |
|        |   | 1006 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852711 |
|        |   | 1012 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852728 |
|        |   | 1053 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 01330633 |
|        | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2712 | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
| 12 ply |   | 1002 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852734 |
|        |   | 1008 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852740 |
|        |   | 1014 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852757 |
|        |   | 1038 | 10 x 13 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852763 |
|        |   | 1023 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852786 |
|        | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2708 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|        |   | 2714 | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|        |   | 2723 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
| 16 ply |   | 1004 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852792 |
|        |   | 1010 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852800 |
|        |   | 1016 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852817 |
|        |   | 1052 | 10 x 13 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852823 |
|        |   | 1025 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 11849589 |
|        | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2716 | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
| 32 ply |   | 1018 | 10 x 10 cm   | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | -        |
|        |   | 1091 | 12.5 x 20 cm | 50 pcs       | 4 boxes       | -        |
| 64 ply | 20 thread count                         | 1235 | 10 x 13 cm   | 25 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 11849626 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Gauze swab

Our classic gauze with selvedge cutting edges



sterile

|               |               | REF           | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 8 ply         | in pack of 2  | 1043          | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs   | 27 boxes      | 04852846 |          |
|               |               | 1044          | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes      | 04852852 |          |
|               |               | 1045          | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes      | 04852869 |          |
|               |               | 1046          | 10 x 20 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 8 boxes       | 04852875 |          |
|               | in pack of 5  | 4600          | 5 x 5 cm     | 80 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes       | 13458367 |          |
|               |               | 4601          | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 80 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes       | 01330662 |          |
|               |               | 1062          | 10 x 10 cm   | 35 x 5 pcs   | 6 boxes       | 01330679 |          |
|               | in pack of 10 | 4606          | 10 x 10 cm   | 50 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348949 |          |
|               | 12 ply        | in pack of 2  | 4130         | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs    | 24 boxes | 07216329 |
|               |               |               | 4131         | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs    | 18 boxes | 07216335 |
| 4132          |               |               | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 12 boxes      | 07216341 |          |
| 4133          |               |               | 10 x 20 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 6 boxes       | 07216358 |          |
| in pack of 5  |               | 1064          | 5 x 5 cm     | 30 x 5 pcs   | 12 boxes      | 01330722 |          |
|               |               | 1065          | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 30 x 5 pcs   | 6 boxes       | 01330739 |          |
|               |               | 1063          | 10 x 10 cm   | 30 x 5 pcs   | 6 boxes       | 01330745 |          |
|               |               | 1066          | 10 x 20 cm   | 15 x 5 pcs   | 6 boxes       | 01330751 |          |
| in pack of 10 |               | 4616          | 5 x 5 cm     | 50 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 12348955 |          |
|               |               | 4617          | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 30 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 12349044 |          |
|               |               | 1026          | 10 x 10 cm   | 40 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348694 |          |
|               |               | 4619          | 10 x 20 cm   | 20 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12349015 |          |
| in pack of 20 |               | 4622          | 10 x 10 cm   | 20 x 20 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12349021 |          |
| in pack of 30 |               | 4640          | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 30 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12349185 |          |
| 16 ply        |               | in pack of 4  | 1092         | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 64 x 4 pcs    | 8 boxes  | 12348783 |
|               |               | in pack of 10 | 4173         | 10 x 10 cm   | 30 x 10 pcs   | 4 boxes  | 13582564 |
|               | in pack of 40 | 4618          | 10 x 10 cm   | 18 x 40 pcs  | 2 boxes       | 12349009 |          |
| 32 ply        | in pack of 2  | 4628          | 10 x 10 cm   | 30 x 2 pcs   | 8 boxes       | 12349038 |          |



sterile, rolled gauze swab

|        |              | REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 16 ply | in pack of 2 | 1146 | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 2 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 13582587 |



double sterile, with self-adhesive counting cards

|        |                |      |              |              |         |          |
|--------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| 16 ply | in pack of 10  | 1058 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes | 13582601 |
|        | in pack of 60  | 4644 | 10 x 10 cm   | 8 x 60 pcs   | 2 boxes | 12349216 |
|        | in pack of 100 | 4645 | 5 x 5 cm     | 15 x 100 pcs | 4 boxes | 12349222 |
| 32 ply | in pack of 5   | 4636 | 12.5 x 20 cm | 12 x 5 pcs   | 4 boxes | 12349239 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Gauze swab x-ray thread

Our classic with X-ray contrast thread

## Characteristics

- gauze swabs made from medical gauze according to EN 14079
- woven X-ray contrast thread (BaSO<sub>4</sub>)
- selvedge cutting edges
- folded, 17 thread count
- very absorbent
- breathable and tear resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and pleasant on the skin
- non-sterile in sterilisable paper packaging
- double sterile packed with self-adhesive counting cards
- for safe documentation in the surgical area, wound friendly and pleasant on the skin

## Application

For surgical invasive use in the surgical area.  
For haemostasis and wound care.



## non-sterile

|               | REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| <b>8 ply</b>  | 1013 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12348599 |
|               | 1037 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 12348719 |
| <b>12 ply</b> | 1003 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12348582 |
|               | 1009 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06613703 |
|               | 1015 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06613726 |
|               | 1039 | 10 x 13 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12348731 |
|               | 1024 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 06613732 |
|               | 2715 | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|               | 2724 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
| <b>16 ply</b> | 1005 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06613749 |
|               | 1011 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06613755 |
|               | 1017 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 06613761 |
|               | 1054 | 10 x 13 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12348665 |
|               | 1034 | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 12348702 |
|               | 2717 | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|               | 2727 | 20 x 20 cm   | 60 x 10 pcs  | 1 carton      | -        |
| <b>24 ply</b> | 1090 | 10 x 20 cm   | 50 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 12348642 |
| <b>32 ply</b> | 1019 | 10 x 10 cm   | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 12348607 |
|               | 1021 | 10 x 10 cm   | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 12348748 |
|               | 2719 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |



**double sterile,** with self-adhesive counting cards

|               |               | REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------------|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| <b>12 ply</b> | in pack of 5  | 1149 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes       | 12348754 |
|               |               | 1150 | 10 x 20 cm   | 30 x 5 pcs   | 4 boxes       | 12348760 |
|               | in pack of 10 | 4392 | 5 x 5 cm     | 30 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 12348932 |
|               |               | 1174 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 40 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348843 |
|               |               | 1049 | 10 x 10 cm   | 30 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 11703472 |
|               |               | 1168 | 10 x 20 cm   | 15 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348777 |
|               | in pack of 20 | 1176 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 20 x 20 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348866 |
|               |               | 4314 | 10 x 10 cm   | 15 x 20 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348820 |
|               |               | 1041 | 10 x 20 cm   | 20 x 20 pcs  | 2 boxes       | 12348659 |
| <b>16 ply</b> | in pack of 10 | 4368 | 5 x 5 cm     | 30 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes       | 12348990 |
|               |               | 1071 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 30 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348613 |
|               |               | 1072 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348636 |
|               |               | 1142 | 10 x 20 cm   | 15 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348808 |
|               | in pack of 20 | 4351 | 10 x 10 cm   | 12 x 20 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348984 |
|               | in pack of 40 | 4204 | 10 x 10 cm   | 15 x 40 pcs  | 2 boxes       | 12348814 |
| <b>32 ply</b> | in pack of 10 | 4318 | 10 x 10 cm   | 15 x 10 pcs  | 4 boxes       | 12348837 |

# BeeSana® Slit gauze swab

Our classic with Y-slit

## Characteristics

- gauze swab made from medical gauze according to EN 14079
- Y-slit
- selvedge cutting edges
- folded, 17 thread count
- breathable and tear resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and pleasant on the skin



## Application

For wound care in drainages, cannulas, tracheotomies and extensions.

## non-sterile

|               | REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| <b>8 ply</b>  | 4291 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12491084 |
| <b>12 ply</b> | 4192 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12491090 |
|               | 4122 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12491109 |
|               | 4160 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12491115 |
| <b>16 ply</b> | 4159 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 12491121 |



## sterile, pack of 2

|               |      |              |             |          |          |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| <b>8 ply</b>  | 4158 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 x 2 pcs | 8 boxes  | 03870954 |
| <b>12 ply</b> | 4115 | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs  | 16 boxes | 01916669 |
|               | 4116 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs  | 16 boxes | 01916652 |
|               | 4117 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs  | 16 boxes | 01916646 |



# BeeSana® Non-woven swab

Our non-woven swabs for external wound care, sterile and non-sterile

## Characteristics

- non-woven viscose and polyester swab
- very absorbent
- breathable and tear resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and especially soft on the skin
- not fibrous



## Application

For general wound care of secreting wounds and absorption of body fluids.

As a carrier for ointments for smaller, surgical interventions in the ambulance, on the ward and in the area of first aid.

## non-sterile

|            |   | REF   | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------------|---|-------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4 ply 30 g |   | 1789  | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01450254 |
|            |   | 1790  | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01450225 |
|            | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2790  | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|            |   | 1791  | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01450231 |
|            | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2791  | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|            |   | 1792  | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 01445773 |
|            | 40 g                                    | 1124  | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852881 |
|            |   | 1125  | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852898 |
|            |   | 1126  | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 04852906 |
|            |   | 11261 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 76 boxes      | -        |
| 6 ply 30 g |   | 1127  | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 04852912 |
|            |   | 1796  | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330886 |
|            |   | 1797  | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330900 |
|            |   | 1798  | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330917 |
|            |   | 1799  | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 01330923 |
|            | pre-counted to 10 pcs<br>for set packer | 2798  | 10 x 10 cm   | 200 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |
|            |   | 2799  | 10 x 20 cm   | 100 x 10 pcs | 1 carton      | -        |

## sterile

|            |                     |      |              |              |          |          |
|------------|---------------------|------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 4 ply 30 g | in pack of 2        | 1137 | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs   | 27 boxes | 03036843 |
|            |                     | 1138 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes | 03036895 |
|            |                     | 1139 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes | 03036903 |
|            |                     | 1140 | 10 x 20 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 8 boxes  | 03036949 |
|            | in pack of 5        | 4376 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 x 5 pcs  | 8 boxes  | 12350768 |
|            |                     | 4377 | 10 x 10 cm   | 60 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes  | 12350774 |
|            | in pack of 10       | 1219 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 10 pcs  | 8 boxes  | 12350691 |
|            | 40 g in pack of 100 | 4229 | 5 x 5 cm     | 30 x 100 pcs | 4 boxes  | 12350716 |
| 6 ply 30 g | in pack of 2        | 1800 | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs   | 27 boxes | 01330834 |
|            |                     | 1801 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes | 01330840 |
|            |                     | 1802 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 16 boxes | 01330857 |
|            |                     | 1803 | 10 x 20 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs   | 8 boxes  | 03036955 |
|            | in pack of 5        | 4225 | 5 x 5 cm     | 120 x 5 pcs  | 8 boxes  | 12350662 |
|            |                     | 4226 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 70 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes  | 12350679 |
|            |                     | 4227 | 10 x 10 cm   | 40 x 5 pcs   | 8 boxes  | 12350685 |

# BeeSana® Slit non-woven swab

Our slit non-woven swab with Y-slit

## Characteristics

- non-woven viscose and polyester swab
- Y-slit
- very absorbent
- breathable and tear resistant at the same time
- wound friendly and especially soft on the skin
- not fibrous



## Application

For wound care in drainages, cannulas, tracheotomies and extensions.

## non-sterile

|             | REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4 ply, 30 g | 1793 | 5 x 5 cm     | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330768 |
|             | 1794 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330774 |
|             | 1795 | 10 x 10 cm   | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 01330780 |



## sterile, pack of 2

|             |      |              |            |          |          |
|-------------|------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 4 ply, 30 g | 1232 | 5 x 5 cm     | 25 x 2 pcs | 27 boxes | 01364684 |
|             | 1234 | 7.5 x 7.5 cm | 25 x 2 pcs | 16 boxes | 01364678 |
|             | 1233 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs | 16 boxes | 01364661 |
| 6 ply, 30 g | 4105 | 10 x 10 cm   | 25 x 2 pcs | 28 boxes | 13507290 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> drainal

## Our slit hole compress with metal liner coating

### Characteristics

- non-woven slit swab with hole
- soft and absorbent non-woven layer
- gentle on skin and wound friendly
- metallic coating prevents sticking to the wound, allowing a painless dressing change
- hole diameter: approx. 5.5 - 11 mm



### Application

For external wound care in small calibre drains and infusion catheters. Apply metal coating to the skin.

sterile, pack of 1

| REF  | Size     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4118 | 6 x 7 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01333867 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> tracheal

## Slit hole compress with metal coating

### Characteristics

- non-woven material swabs, slit with hole
- soft and absorbent non-woven layer
- gentle on skin and wound friendly
- metallic coating prevents sticking to the wound, allowing a painless dressing change
- latex-free, DEHP and PVC
- sterile packed
- hole diameter: approx. 13 - 30 mm



### Application

Slit hole compress for the treatment of catheters, stomata and drainage. The hole in the swab is also slit, thus ABE<sup>®</sup> tracheal makes a perfect fit to the drainage or stoma and the exudate can be quickly absorbed into the absorbent non-woven back. Apply metal coating to the skin.

sterile, pack of 1

| REF  | Size      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4119 | 8 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | —   |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Absorbent dressing pad

Our absorbent dressing pad for high fluid absorption

## Characteristics

- wound friendly absorbent dressing pad
- absorbent core made of 100% cellulose
- completely covered with non-adhesive non-woven material
- blue top to mark the back and as a hydrophobic barrier against wetting and as a soiling protection of laundry and clothing



## Application

For wound treatment of severely secretive wounds in all medical areas. Absorbent dressing pads are also ideal for padding wounds.

### non-sterile, in a polybag

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1227 | 10 x 10 cm | 25 pcs       | 16 boxes      | 01363816 |
| 1228 | 10 x 20 cm | 25 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 07607202 |
| 1224 | 10 x 30 cm | 25 pcs       | 15 boxes      | 12146619 |
| 1225 | 15 x 20 cm | 25 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 12146625 |
| 1231 | 15 x 25 cm | 25 pcs       | 7 boxes       | 00137727 |
| 1229 | 20 x 20 cm | 25 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 08696337 |
| 1244 | 20 x 30 cm | 25 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 12146631 |
| 1230 | 20 x 40 cm | 25 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 08442499 |

### sterile, pack of 1 sealed

|      |            |            |          |          |
|------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1354 | 10 x 10 cm | 60 x 1 pcs | 10 boxes | 08416059 |
| 1355 | 10 x 20 cm | 30 x 1 pcs | 12 boxes | 06193514 |
| 1388 | 15 x 25 cm | 30 x 1 pcs | 8 boxes  | 12146602 |
| 1356 | 20 x 20 cm | 30 x 1 pcs | 6 boxes  | 08416042 |
| 1357 | 20 x 40 cm | 25 x 1 pcs | 4 boxes  | 07737904 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Eye pad

Our eye pad with cushioning effect

## Characteristics

- oval, soft and fully sealed dressing pad
- absorbent inner filling
- liquid is passed through the polyester non-woven material directly into the interior of the pad



## Application

For absorption of eye fluid. For padding and eye bandages. Warning: In the case of injuries of the external eye as well as in applications after operations, a sterile eye pad / wound covering is to be used. Due to the oval shape, this wound dressing fits the eye socket particularly well.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4195 | 5.6 x 7.2 cm | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02214099 |
| 4155 | 5.6 x 7.2 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | 12348872 |
| 4194 | 7 x 8.5 cm   | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02435297 |

### sterile, pack of 1 sealed

|      |            |           |         |          |
|------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 4196 | 5 x 7 cm   | 25 x 1 pc | 9 boxes | 02214107 |
| 4156 | 7 x 8.5 cm | 25 x 1 pc | 6 boxes | 02214136 |

# ABE® Injection plaster

## Our fabric injection plaster

### Characteristics

- ready-to-use injection plaster
- with wound pad
- polyester mesh prevents the dressing pad sticking to the wound
- coated with skin friendly polyacrylate adhesive
- flexible and very robust due to woven fabric structure



### Application

For minor injuries such as abrasions and superficial cuts as well as for care after blood extraction.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9525 | 2 x 4 cm | 500 pcs      | 20 Boxes      | 01664860 |

# ABE® light

## Our elastic wound dressing with wound bandage

### Characteristics

- white, slightly elastic wound bandage
- centrally placed, absorbent wound pad
- Non-adhesive wound pad thanks to polyester mesh cover
- breathable, water vapour permeable carrier material, coated with skin friendly polyacrylate adhesive
- ideal fit thanks to high flexibility of the non-woven carrier



### Application

For initial and follow-up care of small injuries, especially on particularly sensitive parts of the body. Ideal fit for joint wounds.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9547 | 4 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 14 boxes      | 06790233 |
| 9548 | 6 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 10 boxes      | 06790256 |
| 9549 | 8 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 8 boxes       | 06790262 |



# ABE<sup>®</sup> Absorbent adhesive dressing

Our absorbent and skin friendly absorbent adhesive dressing

## Characteristics

- self-adhesive absorbent dressing made of white non-woven material
- with skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive
- with central, absorbent wound pad
- no sticking to the wound
- resistant to secreting
- permeable to water vapour and air



## Application

For post-operative wound care or as a sterile wound dressing in the ward area for blood and secretion as well as for the protection of wounds against (cross) infections. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

**sterile,** pack of 1 sealed

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4750 | 5 x 7 cm   | 100 x 1 pc   | 12 boxes      | 01452997 |
| 4752 | 6 x 10 cm  | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01126022 |
| 4754 | 8 x 10 cm  | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01446011 |
| 4756 | 10 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 03081973 |
| 4760 | 15 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01445980 |
| 4758 | 12 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01446040 |
| 4762 | 20 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01445968 |
| 4764 | 25 x 10 cm | 25 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01445951 |
| 4766 | 30 x 10 cm | 25 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01445939 |
| 4768 | 35 x 10 cm | 25 x 1 pc    | 6 boxes       | 01446057 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> derm

## Transparent film wound bandage without wound dressing

### Characteristics

- elastic, semi-permeable polyurethane film
- germ proof and waterproof, but permeable to oxygen and water vapour
- coated with hypo-allergenic polyacrylate adhesive
- wound environment visible at all times through the hypo-allergenic, transparent film
- can be removed with no pain and without leaving residue

### Application

Well suited for post-operative wound care and to control the wound environment, wound care and catheter fixation. Also use directly on primary wounds with low exudation for wound monitoring.



sterile, pack of 1 sealed

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9570 | 4 x 5 cm   | 100 x 1 pc   | 40 boxes      | 06790196 |
| 9571 | 6 x 7 cm   | 100 x 1 pc   | 40 boxes      | 06790204 |
| 9572 | 10 x 12 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 12 boxes      | 06790210 |
| 9573 | 15 x 20 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 15 boxes      | 06790227 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> derm plus

## Transparent film wound bandage with wound dressing

### Characteristics

- elastic, semi-permeable polyurethane film
- germ proof and waterproof, however oxygen and water vapour permeable
- coated with hypo-allergenic polyacrylate
- integrated, non-adhesive wound pad
- wound environment visible at all times by the hypo-allergenic, transparent film
- can be removed without pain and without leaving residue

### Application

Well suited for post-operative wound care and to control the wound environment, wound care and catheter fixation. Also to be used directly on primary wounds with low to moderate exudation for wound monitoring.



sterile, pack of 1 sealed

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9580 | 5 x 7 cm   | 50 x 1 pc    | 24 boxes      | 04589917 |
| 9581 | 6 x 10 cm  | 50 x 1 pc    | 64 boxes      | 04589923 |
| 9583 | 12 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 48 boxes      | 04592351 |
| 9584 | 15 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 12 boxes      | 04656720 |
| 9585 | 20 x 10 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 24 boxes      | 04656737 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Cannula retention dressing I.V.

Our skin friendly cannula retention plaster

## Characteristics

- self-adhesive retention plaster
- with central slit
- made of soft non-woven carrier
- integrated, non-adhesive wound pad
- hypo-allergenic polyacrylate adhesive with good adhesion



## Application

For sterile wound care of the puncture site of intravenous cannulas and at the same time for fast and secure fixation. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

sterile, pack of 1 sealed

| REF  | Size     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4457 | 8 x 6 cm | 50 x 1 pc    | 20 boxes      | 12589854 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric

Our skin friendly fixation non-woven fabric for a secure fixation

## Characteristics

- self-adhesive fixation non-woven fabric made of white non-woven fabric
- stretchable in the transverse direction (at least 100%)
- particularly snug and soft
- good adhesion
- permeable to water vapour and air
- can be removed with no pain and without leaving residues
- hypo-allergenic polyacrylate adhesive



## Application

For full area dressing coverage and fixation in all medical areas. For attachment of cannulas, drainage, probes, catheters, measuring instruments, etc. Due to the elasticity and individual cutting ideal for fixation on joints, round and conical body parts. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4470 | 5 cm x 10 m  | 1 pc         | 50 boxes      | 06168663 |
| 4471 | 10 cm x 10 m | 1 pc         | 24 boxes      | 06168686 |
| 4472 | 15 cm x 10 m | 1 pc         | 72 boxes      | 06168692 |
| 4473 | 20 cm x 10 m | 1 pc         | 52 boxes      | 06168700 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> silk

## Our synthetic silk roll plaster

### Characteristics

- fixation plaster made of white cellulose acetate
- with hypo-allergenic polyacrylate adhesive
- serrated edge and therefore easy to tear longitudinally and transversely
- breathable
- permeable to water vapour
- water and dirt repellent
- easy to write on with a ballpoint pen



### Application

For the fixation of wound dressings, bandages, drains, catheters and cannulas.

#### non-sterile, with protection ring

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9531 | 2.5 cm x 5 m | 24 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11732887 |

#### non-sterile, without protective ring

|      |                  |        |          |          |
|------|------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 9535 | 1.25 cm x 5 m    | 36 pcs | 10 boxes | 11734544 |
| 9536 | 2.5 cm x 5 m     | 24 pcs | 10 boxes | 11745536 |
| 9537 | 5 cm x 5 m       | 12 pcs | 30 boxes | -        |
| 9540 | 1.25 cm x 9.14 m | 36 pcs | 10 boxes | 03916834 |
| 9541 | 2.5 cm x 9.14 m  | 24 pcs | 10 boxes | 03916840 |

# ABE® Tubular net bandage

## Our highly elastic tubular net bandage

### Characteristics

- highly elastic tubular bandage
- easy and quick handling
- can be cut at any point
- no tearing due to the binding
- seamless to avoid pressure points
- good anatomical adjustment for a wrinkle-free fit
- secure and permanent fixation, even with extreme movements



### Application

For the fixation of all kinds of dressings and padding material in pressure-prone areas. Using scissors, a hole can be cut into the mesh tube so that uninjured limbs (e.g. the thumb in a hand bandage) are outside the bandage. Particularly suitable for use on joints, conical and round body parts.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size                             | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 5164 | Size 3 Forearm (2.2 cm x 25 m)   | 1 pc         | 10 boxes      | 03065804 |
| 5166 | Size 4 Upper arm (2.5 cm x 25 m) | 1 pc         | 8 boxes       | 03065810 |
| 5170 | Size 5 Leg (4 cm x 25 m)         | 1 pc         | 5 boxes       | 03065827 |
| 5172 | Size 6 Head (5.5 cm x 25 m)      | 1 pc         | 4 boxes       | 03065833 |
| 5176 | Size 7 Torso (6.2 cm x 25 m)     | 1 pc         | 4 boxes       | 03065856 |
| 5180 | Size 8 Torso XXL (8 cm x 25 m)   | 1 pc         | 3 boxes       | 03065862 |

# ABE® Head bandage

## Our ready-to-use net head bandage

### Characteristics

- elastic, air-permeable head quick bandage
- quick and easy handling
- time saving compact solution
- to be put on as a cap
- secure fixation
- high patient comfort
- elasticity approx. 80 %
- material composition:  
Polyester, elastane, cotton



### Application

Fixation of pads / dressings. For the quick treatment of accident victims with head injuries, for wound care after operations and for use in the emergency department.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size (unstretched)     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 5193 | M (approx. 18 x 10 cm) | 25 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 12350828 |
| 5194 | L (approx. 23 x 10 cm) | 25 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 12554169 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Nose bandage

## Our flexible nose slings

### Characteristics

- bi-elastic nose bandage
- with elastic ear loops or elastic band
- easy to put on
- centrally integrated, highly absorbent dressing pad
- dressing pad holds absorbed fluid inside and clings to the upper lip in an optimum way



### Application

In the ENT area after nasal surgery with secretion.

Easy to put on thanks to the ear loops or through a knot at the back of the head.

#### non-sterile, with elastic band

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4039 | 20 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 01333749 |

#### non-sterile, with ear loops

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9814 | 20 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11885562 |
| 9818 | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | 13579533 |

# Suspensory

## Special bandage

### Characteristics

- with detachable, individually adjustable pouch
- belt: 100 % cotton
- very skin friendly
- folding buckle contains iron. May also contain nickel and brass.
- fully washable

### Application

To protect and relieve the testicles after inflammation or surgery.



#### non-sterile

| REF     | Size    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 1954SUS | Size 5  | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1955SUS | Size 6  | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1956SUS | Size 7  | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1957SUS | Size 8  | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1958SUS | Size 9  | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1959SUS | Size 10 | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1960SUS | Size 11 | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |
| 1961SUS | Size 12 | 1 pc         | 1 pack        | -   |



# ABE<sup>®</sup> Gauze bandage

## Our traditional fixation bandage

### Characteristics

- rigid fixation bandage according to DIN 61631
- smooth structure
- woven edges
- made of skin-compatible raw materials
- 65% viscose / 35% cotton



### Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds. Wide range of application in all medical fields such as emergency bandage for first aid or as a carrier fabric for zinc paste bandages.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1400 | 4 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 16 boxes      | 01331029 |
| 1401 | 6 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 16 boxes      | 01331035 |
| 1402 | 8 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 01331041 |
| 1403 | 10 cm x 4 m | 20 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 01331058 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Last

Our elastic conforming bandage with a smooth structure

## Characteristics

- highly elastic conforming bandage according to DIN 61634
- fine, smooth structure
- wrinkle-free and non-slip fit
- elasticity min. 135%
- stretched length: 4 m
- 54 % polyester / 46 % Viscose



## Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds. For the fixation of wound dressings, for the attachment of support splints and as light support and compression bandage. Particularly suitable for use on joints, conical and round body parts. To immobilise the injured body parts and limbs.

non-sterile, pack of 20

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1409 | 4 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 28 boxes      | 04853248 |
| 1410 | 6 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 24 boxes      | 01364282 |
| 1411 | 8 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 04853260 |
| 1412 | 10 cm x 4 m | 20 pcs       | 15 boxes      | 04853277 |
| 1413 | 12 cm x 4 m | 20 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 04853283 |

# ABE® Last crepe

Our elastic conforming bandage with creped structure

## Characteristic

- elastic conforming bandage according to DIN 61634
- creped structure
- effective adhesion of the individual layers
- made of skin friendly raw materials
- open, air permeable structure
- not susceptible to ointments and perspiration
- stretchability approx. 100 %
- stretched length: 4 m
- 70 % viscose / 30 % polyamide



## Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds. For the fixation of wound dressings, for the attachment of support splints and as light support and compression bandage. Particularly suitable for use on joints, conical and round body parts. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1749 | 4 cm x 4 m  | 40 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 07198318 |
| 1750 | 6 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 16 boxes      | 07198324 |
| 1751 | 8 cm x 4 m  | 20 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 07198330 |
| 1752 | 10 cm x 4 m | 20 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 07198347 |
| 1753 | 12 cm x 4 m | 20 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 07198353 |

### double sterile, pack of 1 with 2 counting cards

|      |             |            |         |          |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 4741 | 6 cm x 4 m  | 30 x 1 pcs | 4 boxes | 13655731 |
| 4742 | 8 cm x 4 m  | 30 x 1 pcs | 4 boxes | 13655642 |
| 4587 | 10 cm x 4 m | 30 x 1 pcs | 4 boxes | 13655688 |
| 4588 | 12 cm x 4 m | 30 x 1 pcs | 4 boxes | 13655725 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> fix color

Our elastic and cohesive smooth fixation bandage in colour

## Characteristics

- cohesive and elastic conforming bandage
- smooth structure
- non-slip
- breathable and skin friendly
- elasticity according to DIN 61632: approx. 60%
- 61% polyamide / 39% cotton



## Application

For the fixation of wound dressings. Ideal for dressings on many moving body parts. Especially suitable for immobilising the wrist and ankle.

## non-sterile

| REF   | Size        | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 19461 | 6 cm x 20 m | blue   | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 08520615 |
| 19463 | 6 cm x 20 m | green  | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 08520638 |
| 19465 | 6 cm x 20 m | red    | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 08520650 |

# ABE® Last adhesive

## Our elastic and cohesive bandage

### Characteristics

- cohesive and elastic conforming bandage
- creped structure
- no additional fixation necessary
- good adhesion by means of micro dot impregnation
- large pore for good skin climate and high wearing comfort
- stretchability approx. 60 %
- stretched lengths: 4 m or 20 m
- 70 % polyester / 30 % polyamide



### Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds. For the fixation of wound dressings, for the attachment of support splints and as light support and compression bandage. Particularly suitable for use on joints, conical and round body parts. To immobilise the injured body parts and limbs.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1289 | 4 cm x 4 m   | 1 pc         | 120 boxes     | 04019746 |
| 1391 | 6 cm x 4 m   | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 07198436 |
| 1392 | 8 cm x 4 m   | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 07198442 |
| 1393 | 10 cm x 4 m  | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 07198459 |
| 1394 | 12 cm x 4 m  | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 07198465 |
| 1288 | 4 cm x 20 m  | 1 pc         | 22 boxes      | 02435498 |
| 1383 | 6 cm x 20 m  | 1 pc         | 16 boxes      | 04853308 |
| 1384 | 8 cm x 20 m  | 1 pc         | 12 boxes      | 04853314 |
| 1385 | 10 cm x 20 m | 1 pc         | 10 boxes      | 04853320 |
| 1386 | 12 cm x 20 m | 1 pc         | 10 boxes      | 04853337 |

### double sterile, pack of 1 with counting card

|      |             |           |         |   |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|
| 4793 | 12 cm x 4 m | 15 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | - |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|

# BeeSana® SafeCut

## Our cohesive finger bandage

### Characteristics

- adhesive and elastic conforming bandage
- non-slip due to fine latex application
- actively breathable
- water resistant and tear resistant
- stretchability approx. 100 %
- bandage is easy to tear off



### Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds. For individual and quick first aid for finger and joint injuries as well as torn fingernails. For the fixation of wound dressings as well as a light support and compression bandage. To immobilise the injured body parts and limbs.

**Product advantage:** easy to tear off (no scissors necessary).



## non-sterile

| REF  | Size           | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1844 | 2.5 cm x 4.5 m | blue   | 1 pc         | 252 boxes     | 10544882 |

### Fold the support pad (fixation possible with and without pad)



1. Take the end of the bandage and fold it over a few times until you have enough protective pad.
2. This support cushion is fixed in the intended place with the rest of the bandage, so that stability is achieved.
3. Apply the dressing and simply tear it off. Ready to go.



# ABE<sup>®</sup> fix adhesion c

Our elastic and adhesive bandage, creped, individually cellophane wrapped

## Characteristics

- adhesive and elastic conforming bandage
- non-slip
- breathable and skin-friendly
- elasticity: approx. 100%
- 52% polypropylene / 41% latex / 7% elastane
- Bandage is easy to tear off



## Application

For the fixation of bandages of all kinds, especially joints. Excellent for all support and relief bandages.

**Product advantage:** easy to tear off (no scissors necessary).



**non-sterile**, individually wrapped in cellophane

| REF     | Size           | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| MEP1396 | 5 cm x 4.5 m   | blue   | 240 x 1 pc   | 1 pack        | -   |
| MEP1397 | 7.5 cm x 4.5 m | blue   | 192 x 1 pc   | 1 pack        | -   |
| MEP1398 | 10 cm x 4.5 m  | blue   | 144 x 1 pc   | 1 pack        | -   |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> extra

Our short stretch bandage for extra strong support and compression bandages

## Characteristics

- particularly strong, textile elastic compression bandage
- with short stretch / elasticity approx. 80%
- extraordinarily durable bandage with permanent compression effect
- open, air-permeable structure
- extended length: 5 m
- 100 % cotton
- with bandage clips



## Application

For very strong compression with high working pressure and low resting pressure. Suitable for the opposite dressing technique according to Pütter. In support of the venous valve function, after varicosclerosation, in all acute and chronic venous stasis oedema, leg ulcers and thrombophlebitis. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1421 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 1 pc         | 72 boxes      | 01364402 |
| 1422 | 10 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 01364394 |
| 1735 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 08490759 |
| 1736 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 08490765 |
| 1737 | 10 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 08490771 |
| 1738 | 12 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 08490788 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> extra adhesion

Our adhesive, permanently elastic compression bandage with short stretch

## Characteristics

- particularly strong, permanently elastic compression bandage
- with short stretch / elasticity approx. 80%
- adhesive
- non-slip
- selvedge
- actively breathable
- sterilisable with gas and steam at 121° C, X-Ray and gamma
- stretched length: 5 m
- 88 % cotton / 11 % polyamide / 1 % polyurethane



## Application

For fixation, support and relief bandages. For chronic venous insufficiency, in primary and secondary varicosity, leg ulcers, oedema, sclerotherapy, thrombophlebitis, phlebothrombosis, postoperative care after venous surgery. Also prophylactic in the initial and sequential care of sports injuries of the musculoskeletal system.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1776 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 1 pc         | 64 boxes      | 01340927 |
| 1777 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 1 pc         | 64 boxes      | 01340933 |
| 1778 | 10 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 32 boxes      | 01340956 |
| 1779 | 12 cm x 5 m | 1 pc         | 32 boxes      | 01340979 |

# ABE® Ideal 100

Our textile elastic ideal bandage made of 100% cotton with a short stretch

## Characteristics

- textile elastic bandage according to DIN 61632
- elasticity approx. 90%
- raw white
- 100 % cotton
- stretched length approx. 5 m
- very skin friendly
- selvedge
- washable



## Application

For relief bandages and after treatment of dislocations and fractures.  
Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1589 | 4 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 01364299 |
| 1423 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 01364477 |
| 1424 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 01364448 |
| 1425 | 10 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 04853484 |
| 1426 | 12 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 04853490 |
| 1576 | 15 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 01364460 |
| 1577 | 20 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 01364454 |
| 1429 | 30 cm x 5 m | 12 pcs       | 1 pack        | 01331727 |

### double sterile, pack of 1 with counting card

|      |             |           |         |   |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|---|
| 4771 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 25 x 1 pc | 100 pcs | - |
| 4772 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 25 x 1 pc | 100 pcs | - |
| 4773 | 10 cm x 5 m | 20 x 1 pc | 80 pcs  | - |
| 4774 | 12 cm x 5 m | 15 x 1 pc | 60 pcs  | - |
| 4775 | 15 cm x 5 m | 20 x 1 pc | 40 pcs  | - |
| 4776 | 20 cm x 5 m | 18 x 1 pc | 36 pcs  | - |

### Surgical - Set ABE-Ideal® 100

|      |             |            |         |          |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 4414 | 3 bandages* | 15 x 3 pcs | 2 boxes | 13715918 |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|

\*Lengths: 10 cm, 12 cm and 15 cm (pack of 3 in a pouch)

# ABE<sup>®</sup> lastic

Our permanently elastic short stretch bandage

## Characteristics

- permanently elastic bandage for medium compression
- elasticity approx. 90%
- open, air-permeable structure
- stretched length: approx. 5 m
- latex-free and skin friendly
- 60% cotton / 38% polyester / 2% elastane



## Application

For all dressings where light compression is desired, especially for compressive wound support and relief bandages. To immobilise the injured body parts and limbs. For phlebological and lymphological indications. For the fixation of wound dressings. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1780 | 4 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02423265 |
| 1781 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02423259 |
| 1782 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02423242 |
| 1783 | 10 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 02423236 |
| 1784 | 12 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 02423213 |
| 1785 | 15 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 02423207 |
| 1786 | 20 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 02423182 |

### double sterile, pack of 1 with counting card

|      |             |           |         |          |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 4779 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 30 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655671 |
| 4780 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 25 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655659 |
| 4781 | 10 cm x 5 m | 20 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655702 |
| 4782 | 12 cm x 5 m | 15 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655665 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> universal

Our permanently elastic all purpose bandage with medium strength stretch

## Characteristics

- permanently elastic bandage for medium compression
- elasticity approx. 110%
- open, air-permeable structure
- stretched length: approx. 5 m
- latex-free and skin friendly
- 67% cotton / 30% polyester / 3% elastane



## Application

For all dressings where moderate compression is desired, especially for compressive wound dressings.

Suitable for traumatological indications as well as for the treatment of venous disorders. For the fixation of wound dressings.

To immobilise the injured body parts and limbs and to support and relieve joints.

Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1414 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 16 boxes      | 00761561 |
| 1415 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 10 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 00761590 |
| 1416 | 10 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 00761526 |
| 1432 | 12 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 00761532 |
| 1433 | 15 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 00761549 |
| 1434 | 20 cm x 5 m | 10 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 00761555 |

## double sterile, pack of 1 with counting card

|      |             |           |         |          |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 4722 | 6 cm x 5 m  | 25 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655636 |
| 4723 | 8 cm x 5 m  | 25 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655694 |
| 4572 | 10 cm x 5 m | 20 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655748 |
| 4560 | 12 cm x 5 m | 15 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13655719 |



# ABE® Ven

Our permanently elastic compression bandage with a long stretch

## Characteristics

- permanently elastic
- elasticity approx. 175%
- insensitive to perspiration and ointments
- with latex-free end fixation
- skin colour
- 93% cotton / 7% polyurethane
- stretched length approx. 7 m
- very skin friendly
- washable
- with bandage clips



## Application

For adjustable compression, absorption of haematomas, pregnancy varicosities, dislocations, distortions and contusions. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1563 | 8 cm x 7 m  | 1 pc         | 64 boxes      | 04854147 |
| 1564 | 10 cm x 7 m | 1 pc         | 32 boxes      | 04854153 |
| 1565 | 12 cm x 7 m | 1 pc         | 32 boxes      | 04854176 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Padding bandage

Our synthetic wadding for padding

## Characteristics

- dabbing elastic synthetic wadding from non-absorbent, crimped polyester fibres
- high elasticity is maintained even under continuous mechanical stress and under strong influence of moisture
- wrinkle-free fit due to non-slip self-adhesion
- easy to apply
- can be torn off by hand
- sterilisable



## Application

As padding material under plaster, support and compression bandages.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1701 | 6 cm x 3 m  | 1 pc         | 108 boxes     | 06627958 |
| 1806 | 8 cm x 3 m  | 1 pc         | 72 boxes      | 04351788 |
| 1702 | 10 cm x 3 m | 1 pc         | 72 boxes      | 06627964 |
| 1703 | 15 cm x 3 m | 1 pc         | 36 boxes      | 06627970 |

### sterile, pack of 1

|      |             |           |         |          |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 1705 | 10 cm x 3 m | 15 x 1 pc | 4 boxes | 13715901 |
|------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|

# ABE® compression bandage roll

## Special bandage

### Characteristics

Compression bandage made of polyurethane, in a knitted tube. Diameter 7 cm. Free of latex, PVC and DEHP, for single use.

### Application

To be used as a pressure pad, e.g. after cardiac catheterisations.



### non-sterile

| REF  | Size                   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4037 | approx. 7 cm Ø x 10 cm | 12 pcs       | 9 boxes       | 06620850 |

# Testicular roll

### Characteristics

The testicular roll is made of a foam with a knitted tube cover.

### Application

It serves to elevate the testicles after surgery or oedema.

An addition, the legs are spread apart due to the special form of the testicle roll.



### non-sterile

| REF  | Size           | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4035 | Ø 8 cm x 10 cm | 6 pcs        | 8 boxes       | -   |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Tubular bandage

Our fine mesh knitted fabric tube for universal use

## Characteristics

- tubular bandage 100% cotton
- longitudinal and transversally elastic
- easy handling
- can be cut at any location
- ladder proof
- seamless to avoid pressure points
- good anatomical fit for wrinkle-free fit
- reliable protection for wounds and sensitive skin
- breathable and absorbent at the same time



## Application

As a pressure-free dressing as well as underlay and coating with zinc paste or plaster casts for skin protection. For sedentary bandages and extension bandages. For pulling over splints. For the fixation of bandages of all kinds.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size                 | Application                  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 5181 | Size 1 1.5 cm x 20 m | finger / toe                 | 1 pc         | 24 boxes      | 01331354 |
| 5182 | Size 2 2.5 cm x 20 m | several fingers / toes       | 1 pc         | 16 boxes      | 01331360 |
| 5183 | Size 3 4 cm x 20 m   | hand / forearm / child's arm | 1 pc         | 12 boxes      | 01331377 |
| 5184 | Size 4 6 cm x 20 m   | upper arm / lower leg        | 1 pc         | 28 boxes      | 01331383 |
| 5185 | Size 5 8 cm x 20 m   | thigh                        | 1 pc         | 22 boxes      | 01331420 |
| 5186 | Size 6 10 cm x 20 m  | head / child's torso         | 1 pc         | 18 boxes      | 01331437 |
| 5187 | Size 7 12 cm x 20 m  | torso                        | 1 pc         | 16 boxes      | 01331443 |
| 5189 | Size 9 21 cm x 20 m  | torso XXL                    | 1 pc         | 16 boxes      | 12350840 |

# ABE® Gilchrist bandage

Our universal shoulder immobiliser

## Characteristics

- universal shoulder immobiliser
- comfortable wearing properties
- easy and secure to fix



## Application

For injuries of the shoulder and upper arm area for immobilisation or the fixation of the shoulder joint, e.g. after shoulder dislocation (shoulder luxation), for injuries of the clavicular joint (AC joint), in the upper arm, clavicular and lateral collarbone fractures. Occasionally even after shoulder operations (e.g. shoulder joint reflection) for immobilisation.

## non-sterile

| REF  | Size      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1914 | universal | 1 pc         | 12 boxes      | 01363437 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Body bandage

## Our post-operative support bandage

### Characteristics

- support and relief bandage
- extra wide padding
- quick and secure putting on
- wide, adjustable Velcro fastener
- adaptation of compression to therapeutic requirements

### Application

For post-operative support and treatment of rib fractures.



### non-sterile

| REF  | Size   | (Scope)      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1890 | Size 1 | 65 - 75 cm   | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363727 |
| 1891 | Size 2 | 75 - 85 cm   | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363710 |
| 1892 | Size 3 | 85 - 95 cm   | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363704 |
| 1893 | Size 4 | 95 - 105 cm  | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363696 |
| 1894 | Size 5 | 105 - 115 cm | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363609 |
| 1895 | Size 6 | 115 - 125 cm | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 01363555 |
| 1904 | Size 7 | 125 - 135 cm | 1 pc         | 15 boxes      | 02435357 |



# ABE<sup>®</sup> Heart catheter pressure bandage

Our pressure bandage for cardiac catheter

## Characteristics

- quick and safe putting on
- adjustable velcro closure
- adaptation of compression to therapeutic requirements
- colour coded



## Application

For compression of punctured femoral arteries / veins after invasive diagnosis and therapy. Pressure bandage for radiology.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size (universal)          | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2907 | left (colour code: red)   | 1 pc         | 12 boxes      | 04351742 |
| 2908 | right (colour code: blue) | 1 pc         | 12 boxes      | 04351759 |

# ABE<sup>®</sup> Limb holder

Our skin friendly cuff for adults

## Characteristics

- cuff made of soft special material
- very skin friendly due to cotton pad
- velcro fastener for easy fixation
- no additional fastening tape necessary, since already firmly connected with cuff



## Application

For short term immobilisation.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 1879 | for adults | 10 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 12553046 |



# PolyMem®

## The multifunctional membrane dressing for all indications

- cleanse
- moisturizes
- absorbs
- fills

### Cleansing

The continuous release of an innovative wound cleanser (F68) gently dissolves deposits and necrosis and supports the self-cleansing forces of the wound.

### Moistening

PolyMem® keeps the wound bed moist. This creates an optimal wound environment for faster wound healing and reduces wound pain. PolyMem® does not adhere to the wound and can be easily removed with virtually no pain.

### Absorbance

PolyMem® wicks away up to ten times its weight in exudate. It remains stable and can be removed without leaving any residue.

### Fills

PolyMem® gently expands to fill and conform to the wound.

### The portfolio for all requirements

Depending on the requirements, PolyMem® can be used both as a primary dressing and as a secondary dressing. It combines the requirements of a wide variety of wound dressings such as alginates, hydrocolloids etc. in a single dressing.

**Clinical studies show that the PolyMem® membrane dressing provides faster wound healing compared to other dressings and has been successfully used in wounds where previous treatment was unsuccessful.**

## Benefits for you and your patients

### Simplification of wound treatment

- PolyMem® can be used throughout the wound healing process.
- PolyMem® is suitable for all types of wounds.
- Due to its special properties, PolyMem® can be left on the wound for several days.

### Creation of an optimal wound environment

- PolyMem® gently dissolves deposits and necrosis.
- PolyMem® absorbs excess exudate.
- PolyMem® keeps the wound bed constantly moist and reduces wound pain.



## PolyMem® Product overview

| EAN | Dimensions | Dimensions of the dressing pad | Packaging | PZN |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|-----|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|

### PolyMem® Wound pad with self-adhesive PU film

|        |            |              |               |          |
|--------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| PM203  | 5 x 5 cm   | 2,5 x 2,5 cm | 5 x 20 St./VE | 02919842 |
| PM405  | 10 x 13 cm | 5 x 8 cm     | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045184 |
| PM606  | 15 x 15 cm | 9 x 9 cm     | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045190 |
| PM3412 | 32 x 10 cm | 25 x 5 cm    | 1 x 12 St./VE | 03480609 |

### PolyMem® Wound pad with self-adhesive fixation fleece

|               |            |              |               |          |
|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| PM7203        | 5 x 5 cm   | 2,5 x 2,5 cm | 5 x 20 St./VE | 02919919 |
| PM7405        | 10 x 13 cm | 5 x 8 cm     | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045238 |
| silver PM1766 | 15 x 15 cm | 9 x 9 cm     | 2 x 15 St./VE | 02811122 |
| PM7606        | 15 x 15 cm | 9 x 9 cm     | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045244 |
| PM7031        | 8 x 2,5 cm | 2,5 x 2,5 cm | 5 x 20 St./VE | 02919954 |
| PM7042        | 10 x 5 cm  | 4 x 5 cm     | 5 x 20 St./VE | 00239445 |

### PolyMem® Non-adhesive wound pad

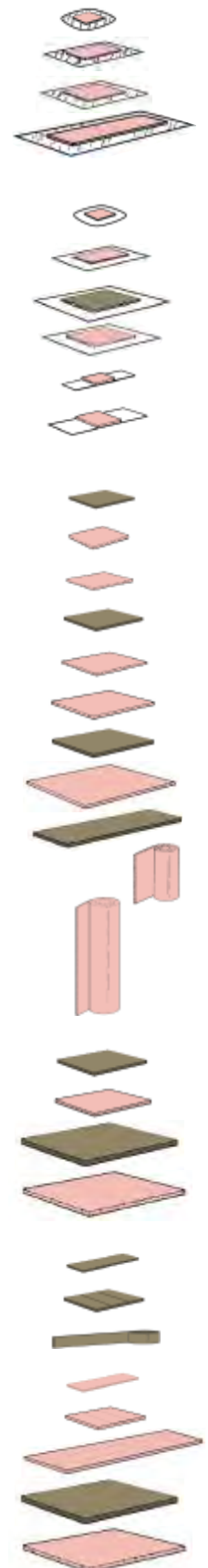
|               |            |            |               |          |
|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| silver PM1022 | 5 x 5 cm   | 5 x 5 cm   | 5 x 20 St./VE | 05389959 |
| PM5022        | 5 x 5 cm   | 5 x 5 cm   | 5 x 20 St./VE | 07590660 |
| PM5033        | 8 x 8 cm   | 8 x 8 cm   | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045356 |
| silver PM1044 | 10 x 10 cm | 10 x 10 cm | 2 x 15 St./VE | 02811300 |
| PM5044        | 10 x 10 cm | 10 x 10 cm | 4 x 15 St./VE | 00045362 |
| PM5055        | 13 x 13 cm | 13 x 13 cm | 2 x 15 St./VE | 00045379 |
| silver PM1077 | 17 x 19 cm | 17 x 19 cm | 1 x 15 St./VE | 02671655 |
| PM5077        | 17 x 19 cm | 17 x 19 cm | 2 x 15 St./VE | 00045385 |
| silver PM1124 | 10 x 32 cm | 10 x 32 cm | 1 x 12 St./VE | 02671661 |
| PM5124        | 10 x 32 cm | 10 x 32 cm | 1 x 12 St./VE | 00960177 |
| PM5244        | 10 x 61 cm | 10 x 61 cm | 2 x 4 St./VE  | 00045416 |
| PM5824        | 20 x 60 cm | 20 x 60 cm | 1 x 2 St./VE  | 02258754 |

### PolyMem® Non-adhesive pad dressing

|               |            |            |               |          |
|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| PM5035        | 8 x 8 cm   | 8 x 8 cm   | 4 x 10 St./VE | 10837058 |
| silver PM1045 | 10 x 10 cm | 10 x 10 cm | 2 x 8 St./VE  | 04923411 |
| PM5045        | 11 x 11 cm | 11 x 11 cm | 2 x 10 St./VE | 03367876 |
| silver PM1088 | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 2 x 5 St./VE  | 00151093 |
| PM5088        | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 2 x 5 St./VE  | 00151101 |

### PolyMem® Wound Filler

|               |            |            |               |          |
|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| silver PM1331 | 2,5 x 8 cm | 2,5 x 8 cm | 5 x 14 St./VE | 05389965 |
| silver PM1333 | 8 x 8 cm   | 8 x 8 cm   | 2 x 10 St./VE | 02811292 |
| silver PM1814 | 1 x 35 cm  | 1 x 35 cm  | 2 x 6 St./VE  | 00156943 |
| PM5731        | 2,5 x 8 cm | 2,5 x 8 cm | 5 x 14 St./VE | 09266484 |
| PM5733        | 8 x 8 cm   | 8 x 8 cm   | 4 x 10 St./VE | 00045439 |
| PM5712        | 8 x 30 cm  | 8 x 30 cm  | 1 x 12 St./VE | 03508839 |
| silver PM1788 | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 2 x 5 St./VE  | 08468228 |
| PM5788        | 20 x 20 cm | 20 x 20 cm | 2 x 5 St./VE  | 07590648 |



## Shapes of PolyMem®

### Product overview

| EAN     | Designation         | Dimensions | Dimensions of the dressing pad | Packaging        | PZN      |   |
|---------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|---|
| PM 3709 | Sacral              | 18 x 20 cm | 11 x 12 cm                     | 2 x 10 pcs./Unit | 02671891 |    |
| PM 1709 | Sacral Silver       | 18 x 20 cm | 11 x 12 cm                     | 2 x 10 pcs./Unit | 02671885 |    |
| PM 8086 | Oval                | 17 x 21 cm | 10 x 14,5 cm                   | 2 x 10 pcs./Unit | 02671744 |    |
| PM 1886 | Oval Silver         | 17 x 21 cm | 10 x 14,5 cm                   | 2 x 10 pcs./Unit | 02671879 |    |
| PM 8053 | Oval                | 9 x 13 cm  | 5 x 7,5 cm                     | 2 x 15 pcs./Unit | 02671721 |    |
| PM 1853 | Oval Silver         | 9 x 13 cm  | 5 x 7,5 cm                     | 2 x 15 pcs./Unit | 02671738 |    |
| PM 8023 | Oval                | 5 x 7,5 cm | 2,5 x 5 cm                     | 5 x 20 pcs./Unit | 02671690 |    |
| PM 1823 | Oval Silver         | 5 x 7,5 cm | 2,5 x 5 cm                     | 5 x 20 pcs./Unit | 02671709 |   |
| PM 5335 | Tube                | 9 x 9 cm   | 9 x 9 cm                       | 2 x 15 pcs./Unit | 00045422 |  |
| PM 1401 | Finger / Toe silver | Size 1     | XS                             | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09221990 |  |
| PM 1402 | Finger / Toe silver | Size 2     | S                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09222009 |  |
| PM 1403 | Finger / Toe silver | Size 3     | M                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09222015 |  |
| PM 1404 | Finger / Toe silver | Size 4     | L                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 10143930 |  |
| PM 1405 | Finger / Toe silver | Size 5     | XL                             | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 10143947 |  |
| PM 4401 | Finger / Toe        | Size 1     | XS                             | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09063752 |  |
| PM 4402 | Finger / Toe        | Size 2     | S                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09063775 |  |
| PM 4403 | Finger / Toe        | Size 3     | M                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 09063781 |  |
| PM 4404 | Finger / Toe        | Size 4     | L                              | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 10143887 |  |
| PM 4405 | Finger / Toe        | Size 5     | XL                             | 5 x 6 pcs./Unit  | 10143918 |  |







# BeeSana® Sets - high efficiency for maximum individualisation

Our set solutions enable efficient and safe use on the wards and in the operating theatre. The various combinations of individual components in high quality packaging allow our customers the time saving and safe use of our products. The objective of our range is the economic application of the different individual components under the constant premise of high quality patient care.

Of course, there are set solutions both as ready made standard sets as well as custom made individual sets.

## Individual set solutions

The contents of each set are compiled individually according to the requirements of our customers.

Together with our customers, our trained and competent sales staff develop individual solutions for the highest demands and special interventions. We also offer our customers solutions for minimum requirements. Our entire product portfolio of dressings, covers, protective clothing and other materials are the basis for this. Of course, all our sets for the surgical area are equipped with double, self-adhesive counting cards for safe documentation in the patient record. By using our sets, material usage, preparation time, waste volume and logistics costs are reduced. In addition, you ensure that all components are available for use in the optimum number. Another advantage is the exact assignment to the patient and intervention of the materials used. The use of set solutions leads to a significant optimisation of the process costs and a high level of customer profitability.

## Standardised set solutions

Based on our many years of experience in the development of customised set solutions for our customers, we have been able to develop various standard sets for various procedures both in the operating theatre and on the ward. Sets especially adapted to the needs of the various operations facilitate the preparation and implementation of standard interventions and processes for our customers. The use of set solutions leads to a significant optimisation of the process costs and a high level of customer profitability.

# BeeSana® Ward catheter set

## Characteristics

The ward catheter set is used for hygienic intermittent catheterisation of bladders and is sterile for immediate use on the ward.



## Application

For catheterisation of the bladder.

| REF  | Contents   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4265 | 1 x rectangular dish 650 ml<br>1 x swab dish 125 ml<br>2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 8 ply<br>6 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size<br>1 x plastic tweezers<br>1 x slit cloth 60 x 60 cm<br>1 x cover cloth 60 x 60 cm  | 21 sets      | 2 boxes       | 04136073 |
| 4266 | 1 x rectangular dish 650 ml<br>1 x swab dish 125 ml<br>2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 8 ply<br>6 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size<br>2 x examination gloves size M, latex<br>1 x plastic tweezers<br>1 x slit cloth 60 x 60 cm<br>1 x cover cloth 60 x 60 cm                  | 21 sets      | 2 boxes       | 04136050 |
| 4267 | 1 x rectangular dish 650 ml<br>1 x swab dish 125 ml<br>2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 8 ply<br>6 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size<br>2 x examination gloves size L, latex<br>1 x plastic tweezers<br>1 x slit cloth 60 x 60 cm<br>1 x cover cloth 60 x 60 cm                  | 21 sets      | 2 boxes       | 04136067 |
| 4535 | 1 x kidney dish<br>1 x disposable tweezers, blue<br>1 x slit cloth 60 x 60 cm, blue<br>3 x latex gloves size M, powder-free<br>2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 8 ply<br>1 x swab dish<br>4 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size, round<br>enveloped in: 1 x cover cloth 55 x 60 cm | 14 sets      | 2 boxes       | -        |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> PEG bandage kit

## Characteristics

The PEG bandage kit is used to apply a bandage hygienically in a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy and is sterile for immediate use on the ward.



## Application

For external wound care.

| REF  | Contents   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4546 | 2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 12 ply<br>2 x slit non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 7.5 cm, 4 ply<br>4 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size<br>1 x ABE <sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric 12 x 15 cm                                | 30 sets      | 8 boxes       | -        |
| 4653 | 2 x non-woven slit swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 4 ply, 30g<br>2 x non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 6 ply, 30g<br>1 x ABE <sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric 12 x 15 cm   | 10 sets      | 30 boxes      | 14399023 |
| 4577 | 2 x slit non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 7.5 cm, 4 ply<br>2 x non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 7.5 cm, 6 ply<br>1 x ABE <sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric 12 x 15 cm   | 40 sets      | 8 boxes       | 01333962 |
| 4589 | 2 x slit non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 7.5 cm, 4 ply<br>2 x non-woven swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 7.5 cm, 6 ply<br>1 x ABE <sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric 12 x 15 cm   | 30 sets      | 8 boxes       | 04152190 |
| 4836 | 2 x gauze swabs 7.5 x 7.5 cm, 8 ply<br>1 x drainage pad (Al/non-woven material) 6 x 7 cm, with slit hole<br>1 x ABE <sup>®</sup> Fixation non-woven fabric 12 x 15 cm<br>1 x fixation holder size 2, small, with velcro fastener | 40 sets      | 8 boxes       | 15995170 |

# BeeSana® Bandage change kit

## Characteristics

The bandage change kit is used for hygienic dressing changing and is sterile for immediate use on the ward.



## Application

For external wound care.

| REF  | Contents  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4820 | 2 x gauze swabs 10 x 10 cm, 8 ply<br>4 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size | 25 sets      | 4 boxes       | 00549660 |
| 5413 | 2 x gauze swabs 5 x 5 cm, 16 ply<br>4 x gauze swabs 10 x 10 cm, 12 ply    | 20 sets      | 4 boxes       | -        |

# BeeSana® Suture removal kit

## Characteristics

The suture removal kit is applied to remove threads hygienically and is sterile for immediate use on the ward.



## Application

For external wound care.

| REF  | Contents   | Box contents | Box contents | PZN |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|-----|
| 5450 | 4 x gauze swabs 10 x 10 cm, 12 ply<br>4 x gauze ball 25 x 26 cm, egg size<br>1 x suture removal scissors 11.5 cm<br>2 x disposable tweezers 130 mm, blue<br>1 x cover 45 x 75 cm, 2 ply, green | 15 sets      | 4 boxes      | -   |

# BeeSana® Ward dialysis kit

## Characteristics

The ward dialysis kit is used for external hygienic wound care after dialysis and is sterile for immediate use on the ward.



## Application

For external wound care.

**sterile**

| REF  | Contents   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4545 | 3 x non-woven swabs 5 x 5 cm, 30 g, 4ply<br>2 x gauze ball 20 x 20 cm, plum size<br><b>peel pouch with 2 cells</b> | 40 sets      | 8 boxes       | -   |

# BeeSana® Ward protection set

## Characteristics

The ward protection set is intended to prevent patient-to-patient contamination or infection of medical and nursing staff.



## Application

For protection against MRSA.

**non-sterile**

| REF  | Contents   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4074 | 1 x PP gown 1 x nurse hood 1 x OP mask 2 x CPE shoe covers 2 x examination gloves latex size M | 80 sets      | 1 pack        | -   |





# Our incontinence products are oriented towards quality of life of those affected

Today there are a whole range of conservative and surgical treatments for urinary and faecal incontinence that can cure or at least alleviate the condition. Modern incontinence products provide a pleasant solution for people suffering from incontinence who can no longer be treated. From an application point of view, it is by no means sufficient to provide nurses and patients with just any incontinence product. This is why we go to great lengths when developing and producing Meditrade incontinence products to come up with detailed solutions that also provide discretion for the user. Our broad range enables cost-effective use with a wide range of sizes, absorbency levels and qualities, always ensuring specific and acceptable patient care.

# Superslip®

## Anatomically shaped incontinence slip with flexible cuffs

### Characteristics

Modern incontinence briefs with excellent comfort and safety thanks to elastic back fastener and double adhesive velcro closure. This allows repeated opening and closing without damaging the outer layer. The odour binding and pH skin neutral double cushion technology with super-absorber achieves high fluid absorption with constant absorption speed. Hydrophobic side cuffs as an outlet barrier as well as a wetness indicator to indicate the optimum changeover time all offer maximum protection. The soft and skin friendly inner non-woven material prevents skin irritation.

### Application

For severe urinary and faecal incontinence and persons with limited mobility who have a high need of care.



### Superslip® Classic

| REF  | Size   | Colour code   | Hips         | Absorbency<br>(according to ISO<br>11948-1) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 2431 | Medium | white / blue  | 80 - 115 cm  | approx. 1900 ml                             | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 07757522 | 15.25.03.1118 |
| 2432 | Large  | white / green | 115 - 150 cm | approx. 2100 ml                             | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 07757551 | 15.25.03.2112 |

### Superslip® Comfort

|      |         |                |              |                 |        |         |          |               |
|------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 2406 | Small   | white          | 50 - 80 cm   | approx. 1800 ml | 15 pcs | 6 boxes | 07757485 | 15.25.03.0066 |
| 2407 | Medium  | white / blue   | 80 - 115 cm  | approx. 2450 ml | 15 pcs | 8 boxes | 07757580 | 15.25.03.1119 |
| 2408 | Large   | white / green  | 115 - 150 cm | approx. 2600 ml | 15 pcs | 6 boxes | 07757605 | 15.25.03.2113 |
| 2414 | X-Large | white / violet | > 150 cm     | approx. 2700 ml | 15 pcs | 4 boxes | 07757634 | 15.25.03.2312 |

### Superslip® Extra

|      |        |               |              |                 |        |         |          |               |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 2435 | Medium | white / blue  | 80 - 115 cm  | approx. 2850 ml | 15 pcs | 4 boxes | 10063817 | 15.25.03.1277 |
| 2436 | Large  | white / green | 115 - 150 cm | approx. 3000 ml | 15 pcs | 4 boxes | 09747019 | 15.25.03.2314 |

### Superslip® Super

|      |        |               |              |                 |        |         |          |               |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|
| 2403 | Medium | white / blue  | 80 - 115 cm  | approx. 3000 ml | 15 pcs | 4 boxes | 09754143 | 15.25.03.1278 |
| 2404 | Large  | white / green | 115 - 150 cm | approx. 3200 ml | 15 pcs | 4 boxes | 00351917 | 15.25.03.2313 |

# Superslip® Air Comfort

Breathable, anatomically shaped incontinence slip with flexible cuffs

## Characteristics

Modern incontinence briefs with excellent comfort and safety thanks to elastic back fastener and double adhesive velcro closure. This allows repeated opening and closing without damaging the outer layer. The odour binding and pH skin neutral double cushion technology with super-absorber achieves a high fluid absorbency while maintaining the absorption speed. Hydrophobic side cuffs as an outlet barrier as well as a wetness indicator to indicate the optimum changeover time all offer maximum protection. The soft and skin friendly inner non-woven material prevents skin irritation.

## Application

For severe urinary and faecal incontinence and persons in need of a high degree of care with limited mobility.



| REF  | Size   | Colour code   | Hips         | Absorbency<br>(according to ISO<br>11948-1) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|------|--------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 2437 | Medium | white / blue  | 80 - 115 cm  | approx. 1750 ml                             | 15 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 04917043 | 15.25.03.1276 |
| 2438 | Large  | white / green | 100 - 150 cm | approx. 2000 ml                             | 15 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 04918189 | 15.25.03.2311 |

# Medi-Pants

Discrete disposable briefs with the highest wearing comfort

## Characteristics

Incontinence briefs for protection against bladder weakness, which can be put on and taken off like normal underwear. Enables unrestricted freedom of movement and customary independence. The odour binding and fast absorbing core reliably and fluid tightly encloses liquid. Breathable, skin friendly, for women and men, for single use.

## Application

To protect against bladder weakness. For mobile or people with dementia without additional restrictions in everyday life. Especially suitable for use in toilet training. Wear just like normal underwear.



| REF  | Size    | Hips                 | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2411 | Medium  | approx. 70 - 110 cm  | 14 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11141726 |
| 2412 | Large   | approx. 100 - 140 cm | 14 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11141732 |
| 2413 | X-Large | approx. 120 - 165 cm | 14 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11141749 |

# Liberty Light

## Anatomically shaped incontinence pad

### Characteristics

Insert with odour binding and pH-neutral skin. Anatomical fit with soft, hydrophobic cuffs in the crotch area. With the adhesive tape, the hypo-allergenic insert is easy to fix in the underwear.

### Application

Suitable for mild to moderate bladder weakness, as a protection after vaginal surgery or as a comfortable leak-proof inlay after childbirth.



| REF  | Size   | Colour code | Dimensions (approx.) | Absorbency (according to ISO 11948-1) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|------|--------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 2052 | Normal | pink        | 28 x 10.5 cm         | min. 350 ml                           | 22 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 07305197 | 15.25.01.5175 |
| 2053 | Extra  | blue        | 31.5 x 12 cm         | min. 400 ml                           | 18 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 07305180 | 15.25.01.5177 |
| 2054 | Super  | green       | 43 x 22 cm           | min. 850 ml                           | 30 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 07305174 | 15.25.01.5176 |

# Superform<sup>®</sup>

## Anatomically shaped incontinence pad with double cushions

### Characteristics

Anatomically shaped incontinence pad with excellent comfort and security for the person affected. The odour binding and pH skin neutral double cushion technology with super-absorber achieves high fluid absorption with constant absorption speed. Hydrophobic lateral cuffs as an outlet barrier as well as a moisture indicator to indicate the optimum change time provide maximum protection. The soft and skin friendly inner non-woven material prevents skin irritation.

### Application

Suitable for every degree of incontinence in bedridden and mobile persons. **Combination note:** For secure fixation we recommend using it with our washable PANTY or LIGHT fixation pants.



| REF  | Size    | Colour code | Dimensions | Absorbency (according to ISO 11948-1) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 2047 | Classic | blue        | 63 x 30 cm | approx. 1200 ml                       | 30 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 07520263 | 15.25.01.0076 |
| 2048 | Plus    | blue        | 63 x 30 cm | approx. 1350 ml                       | 30 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 07414302 | 15.25.01.1096 |
| 2049 | Extra   | green       | 70 x 37 cm | approx. 1450 ml                       | 30 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 07414288 | 15.25.01.1105 |
| 2050 | Super   | green       | 70 x 37 cm | approx. 1850 ml                       | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 07414271 | 15.25.01.1065 |
| 2051 | Maxi    | white       | 70 x 37 cm | approx. 2450 ml                       | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 07414070 | 15.25.01.2101 |

# Superform<sup>®</sup> Air

Breathable, anatomically shaped incontinence pad with double cushion

## Characteristics

Anatomically shaped, breathable incontinence pad with excellent comfort and high security. The odour binding and pH skin neutral double cushioning technology with super-absorber achieves a high fluid absorption with constant absorption speed. Hydrophobic side cuffs as an outlet barrier as well as a wetness indicator to indicate the optimum changeover time all offer maximum protection. The soft and skin friendly inner non-woven material prevents skin irritation.

## Application

Suitable for every degree of incontinence in bedridden and mobile persons.  
**Combination note:** For secure fixation we recommend using it with our washable PANTY or LIGHT fixation pants.



| REF   | Size  | Colour code    | Absorbency<br>(according to ISO<br>11948-1) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      | Aid no.       |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 20481 | Plus  | white / blue   | approx. 1250 ml                             | 30 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 08801840 | 15.25.01.0098 |
| 20491 | Extra | white / yellow | approx. 1400 ml                             | 30 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 08801857 | 15.25.01.1125 |
| 20501 | Super | white / green  | approx. 1800 ml                             | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 08801863 | 15.25.01.2141 |
| 20511 | Maxi  | white / violet | approx. 2200 ml                             | 20 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 08834851 | 15.25.01.2142 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Absorbent pad

Highly absorbent pad for efficient incontinence and nursing

## characteristics

- absorbent pad made of cellulose flock
- with soft non-woven cover and impermeable, non-slip outer foil
- with super-absorber
- absorbs moisture quickly and completely
- protects laundry and clothes reliably from soiling
- easy to put on in combination with Light or Panty fixation pants
- latex-free



## Application

For light incontinence / light stool for catheter wearers, bedridden and mobile persons. Ideal as a universal absorbent pad in nursing. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

|                       | REF  | Size       | Packaging | Box contents | PZN      |
|-----------------------|------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| with adhesive tape    | 2022 | 12 x 38 cm | 50 pcs    | 8 boxes      | 02214142 |
| without adhesive tape | 2024 | 18 x 40 cm | 60 pcs    | 3 boxes      | 02214165 |

# BeeSana® Absorbent pad

Our high capacity and extra large pad for incontinence care

## Characteristics

- absorbent pad made of cellulose flock
- with soft non-woven cover
- particularly absorbent
- easy to put on in combination with Light or Panty fixation pants
- secure and complete coverage of the genital area
- latex-free



## Application

For light incontinence for bedridden persons. Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2119 | 16 x 55 cm | 20 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 02214219 |

# BeeSana® Rectangular pad

Our absorbent pad for light incontinence

## Characteristics

- absorbent pads made of cellulose flock
- with soft non-woven cover
- particularly absorbent
- easy to put on in combination with Light or Panty fixation pants
- latex-free



## Application

For light incontinence for bedridden persons. As a maternity pad for the postpartum period. Suitable as protection after vaginal interventions.

Well suited for patients with sensitive skin.

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2101 | 35 x 11 cm | 25 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 12147808 |



# BeeSana® Male incontinence pad

Discrete and anatomically shaped pad for men

## Characteristics

Male incontinence pad with Super-absorber absorbent core. Free of latex, PVC and DEHP. Ergonomic cut for the male anatomy for secure protection with maximum comfort. Inconspicuous to wear. With adhesive strips easy to fix in the underwear.



## Application

For men with mild urinary incontinence, e.g. as a result of operations in the genital area, as a secure protection for predominantly active persons.

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2020 | 8.5 x 40 cm | 21 pcs       | 7 boxes       | 05880164 |

# BeeSana® Women's incontinence pad

Our hygienic women's incontinence pad

## Characteristics

- absorption pad made of soft, highly absorbent cellulose flock
- skin-friendly, silky soft non-woven cover
- latex-free



## Application

As a protection after vaginal interventions or as an inlay / maternity pad after delivery.

| REF  | Size              | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2118 | approx. 7 x 23 cm | 20 pcs       | 18 boxes      | 01091275 |

# Light Fixation pants

For the fixation of incontinence pads

## Characteristics

High quality, latex-free fixation pants with soft, linen-like textile structure. Permanent size marking by colour stripes. Washable at 60 degrees and suitable for tumble drying. Even after frequent washing, remains form and dimensionally stable.



## Application

For safe and easy-to-wear fixation of all incontinence pads and inlays for mobile persons.

| REF  | Size     | Colour | Hips                 | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2221 | Medium   | green  | approx. 80 - 110 cm  | 50 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11513151 |
| 2222 | Large    | white  | approx. 90 - 130 cm  | 50 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11513211 |
| 2223 | X-Large  | blue   | approx. 110 - 170 cm | 50 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11513228 |
| 2224 | XX-Large | orange | approx. 120 - 180 cm | 50 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 11513234 |

# Panty Fixation pants

With leg attachment for the fixation of incontinence pads

## Characteristics

High quality, latex-free fixation pants with high wearing comfort due to soft, cloth-like textile structure. Permanent size marking by colour stripes. Due to the leg and the fine stitch pattern, a feeling similar to a fine tights is achieved. Washable at 60 degrees and suitable for tumble drying. Even after frequent washing, remains form and dimensionally stable.



## Application

For safe and easy-to-wear fixation of all incontinence pads and inlays for mobile persons.

| REF        | Size     | Colour     | Hips                 | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------------|----------|------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 0711500301 | Medium   | blue       | approx. 70 - 100 cm  | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 09081879 |
| 0711500501 | Large    | brown      | approx. 85 - 120 cm  | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 09081885 |
| 0711500701 | X-Large  | green      | approx. 105 - 130 cm | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 09081891 |
| 0711500901 | XX-Large | green-blue | approx. 115 - 140 cm | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 09081916 |

# Layered underpad

Proven underpad from environmentally friendly layers of cellulose for needs-based use

## Characteristics

Underpad with absorbent pads made of environmentally friendly, 100% unbleached recycled cellulose for rapid and full moisture absorption. The body friendly dry non-woven with non-slip outer film ensures a needs-based and efficient application.

## Application

Underpads for an even greater feeling of security when working with patients wearing incontinence products on the body. They help in the home care sector, to increase the comfort of care, to facilitate daily work and not least they serve as bed protection to reduce the amount of laundry. We supply them as layer and flock underpads in different qualities.



| REF       | Size       | Number of layers | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| 104606M   | 40 x 60 cm | 6 ply            | 200 pcs       | 02426826 |
| 104608M   | 40 x 60 cm | 8 ply            | 200 pcs       | 00559612 |
| 104610M   | 40 x 60 cm | 10 ply           | 200 pcs       | 00559629 |
| 104612M   | 40 x 60 cm | 12 ply           | 100 pcs       | 06178087 |
| 104620M   | 40 x 60 cm | 20 ply           | 100 pcs       | 00559693 |
| 106606M   | 60 x 60 cm | 6 ply            | 150 pcs       | 00560213 |
| 106610M   | 60 x 60 cm | 10 ply           | 100 pcs       | 00560236 |
| 106906M   | 60 x 90 cm | 6 ply            | 100 pcs       | 00560259 |
| 106908M   | 60 x 90 cm | 8 ply            | 100 pcs       | 00560331 |
| 106910M   | 60 x 90 cm | 10 ply           | 100 pcs       | 00560609 |
| 106912M50 | 60 x 90 cm | 12 ply           | 50 pcs        | 00561046 |
| 106920M   | 60 x 90 cm | 20 ply           | 50 pcs        | 00561052 |

# BeeSana<sup>®</sup> Comflock Super

Underpad made of soft, absorbent cellulose flock

## Characteristics

Underpad with absorbent body made of cellulose flock for rapid and full-surface moisture absorption. The body friendly dry non-woven with non-slip outer film ensures a needs-based and efficient application.

## Application

Underpad for an even greater feeling of security when working with patients wearing incontinence products on the body. They help in the home care sector, to increase the comfort of care, to facilitate daily work and not least they serve as bed protection to reduce the amount of laundry. We supply them as layer and flock underpads in different qualities.



| REF  | Size       | Liquid absorbency | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2064 | 40 x 60 cm | 750 ml ± 10 %     | 25 pcs       | 4 boxes       | 04136185 |
| 2065 | 60 x 60 cm | 900 ml ± 10 %     | 30 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 04136104 |
| 2066 | 60 x 90 cm | 1590 ml ± 10 %    | 25 pcs       | 6 boxes       | 04136156 |

# Nursing pads

Our extra soft inlay for secure laundry protection during breastfeeding

## Characteristics

- anatomically shaped
- particularly soft and skin friendly
- extra absorbent for a long lasting dry feeling
- cellulose core absorbs escaping milk quickly and reliably
- moisture impermeable and breathable outer non-woven material
- inconspicuous, secure fit

## Application

For safe fluid intake and protection during breastfeeding after birth.



| REF  | Size    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2068 | 10.5 cm | 30 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 02097937 |



# New Quik

Baby nappy in premium quality

## Characteristics

Baby nappies with double side leakage protection and resealable Velcro straps. An elastic back cuff provides a secure, comfortable fit and a high level of protection against moisture leakage. The super absorbent inner cushion keeps your baby's skin healthy and absorbs moisture that could otherwise cause a rash. Very skin friendly, because the ultra-soft and breathable textile outer skin of the nappy protects the delicate skin of your baby and helps to prevent skin irritation. The highly elastic side wings allow an optimum fit and very good freedom of movement. For single use.



## Application

Baby nappies in all sizes for newborns to pre-school children.

| REF  | Size    | Baby weight (in kg) | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|---------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 2077 | Mini    | from 3 - 6          | 22 pcs       | 6 boxes       | -   |
| 2070 | Midi    | from 4 - 9          | 20 pcs       | 6 boxes       | -   |
| 2071 | Maxi    | from 7 - 18         | 18 pcs       | 6 boxes       | -   |
| 2078 | Junior  | from 12 - 25        | 16 pcs       | 6 boxes       | -   |
| 2079 | X-Large | from 15 - 30        | 14 pcs       | 6 boxes       | -   |



# Disinfection and hygiene products with a broad spectrum of action and modern ingredients

The core elements of our broad range of products reduce the risk of infection, standardize prevention methods and provide lasting skin care.

Our disinfection and cleaning products are subject to the strictest quality standards and are constantly and extensively tested. We offer thorough optimisation and cost savings in the form of hygiene designs in line with our products at our production site so that you can keep up-to-date with current hygiene standards.

Note: The recommendations for our products are based on scientific tests and are given to the best of our knowledge. Further recommendations, e.g. in terms of material compatibility, are only possible separately. Our recommendations do not exempt our customers from testing our products independently to ensure they are suitable for the intended purposes and procedures. In that regard, we can not assume any liability.

# Alcoman® +

## The proven hand disinfectant as a biocide

### Characteristics

Ready-to-use, highly effective alcohol based antiseptic for hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. Very good skin compatibility. Especially suitable for frequent applications. Dermatologically tested. Acts quickly and thoroughly.

### Application

For hygienic hand disinfection: Rub portions of 3 ml on hands to keep them moist for 30 seconds. For surgical hand disinfection: thoroughly moisten dry hands and forearms with Alcoman® +. Repeat if necessary to keep hands and forearms moist for at least 5 minutes. It should be noted that all finger gaps, fingernails and skin folds are also completely wetted over the entire exposure time.

### Spectrum of action

Comprehensively effective against bacteria and yeasts. Bactericidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, virucidal and therefore completely effective against all enveloped viruses (BVDV / HCV / vaccinia incl. HBV / HIV). Effective against rota virus and noro virus and MRSA. Effective against Adeno in 2 minutes.

### Shelf life

Alcoman® + can be used for up to 12 months after opening the original container for the first time. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 and 25°C.

### Regulatory requirements

Alcoman® + is not a medicinal product and is covered by the Biocidal Products Directive. Biocide safe use. Always read the label and product information before use. VAH listed. Biocide of Product type 1 ("Biocidal Products for Human Hygiene")

### Contents

Composition (included in 100 g): 70 ml of 2-propanol



| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 01007B | 150 ml       | 24 boxes      | 13814980 |
| 00978B | 500 ml       | 18 boxes      | 13814997 |
| 00983B | 1 L          | 10 boxes      | 13815040 |
| 00984B | 5 L          | 2 canisters   | 13815057 |

# Alcoman® Gel

## Our hand disinfection in handy gel version

### Product type

Alcoman® Gel is a ready-to-use gel based alcoholic rub-in preparation for hygienic hand disinfection. The application is carried out without the addition of water.

Ideal for travelling.

### Preparation properties

- acts quickly and thoroughly in 30 sec.
- thoroughly effective against bacteria and yeast fungi
- limited virucidal against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / vaccinia (incl. HCV / HBV / HIV) and noro viruses (MNV)
- evaluated according to the standard methods of DGHM and DIN EN 1500 as well as the RKI recommendations on effectiveness against viruses
- without colourings
- very good skin compatibility even with frequent use
- VAH listed

### Applications

For all areas with increased demands on hand hygiene: Clinics, medical practices, ambulances, care facilities, industrial, commercial and laboratory areas, leisure and bathing facilities. Ideal for mobile activities.

### Type and duration of application

Ready to use. For hygienic hand disinfection according to DIN EN 1500 min. 3 ml for 30 seconds thoroughly rub in undiluted and without adding water.

Avoid weak spots.

### Regulatory requirements

Biocide of Product type 1 ("Biocidal products for human hygiene").

Use disinfectant with care. Always read the label and product information before use.

### Shelf life

Alcoman® Gel can be used up to 12 months after the first opening of the original container. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) between 5 - 25 ° C.



### Composition:

The contents of 100 ml are:

70 ml of 2-propanol;

Other ingredients:

Gel former, moisturiser, perfume.

| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00965 | 150 ml       | 24 bottles    | 11169713 |
| 00966 | 500 ml       | 18 bottles    | 11169736 |

Accessories (see page 160)

Dispenser pump for 500 ml bottle

### Application: Conc. / Exposure time

| Efficacies  | 15 sec. | 30 sec. | 1 min. / 60 sec. | 1,5 min. / 90 sec. | 2 min. / 120 sec. |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Hygienic hand disinfection</b><br>according to EN 1500 / VAH |         | +       |                  |                    |                   |
| MRSA  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Limited virucidal according to</b><br><b>EN 14476</b>        |         |         |                  |                    |                   |
| BVDV / vaccinia<br>(including HBV, HCV, HIV)                    |         |         | +                |                    |                   |
| Noro (MNV)  |         |         | +                |                    |                   |
| Vaccinia Ankara (MVA) /<br>all enveloped viruses                | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |



# Ethasept®

## Our alcoholic hand sanitizer for personal hygiene

### Product properties:

Ethasept® is a very quick and comprehensive, ready to use, skin-friendly hand disinfectant **without perfumes and colourings**, which is perfect for hygienic hand disinfection. **Regenerating agents** soften the skin. Skin compatibility is confirmed by dermatological tests.

### Areas of application:

For hygienic and surgical hand disinfection for all areas of human hygiene with high demands on hand hygiene: Clinics, medical practices, ambulances, care facilities, industrial and laboratory areas.

### Type and duration of application:

Ready to use. Keep hands / forearms moist during application. Observe standard methods for hygienic (EN 1500) and surgical (EN 12791) hand disinfection.

### Preparation properties:

- acts very quickly and thoroughly as a bactericide, yeasicide, tuberculocide
- very quick and effective against all enveloped viruses BVDV / vaccinia (incl. HCV / HBV / HIV)
- thoroughly effective against the non-enveloped viruses rota, adeno, polio and noro virus (virucidal effective according to EN 14476)
- effective against MRSA
- perfume and colouring-free
- very good skin compatibility - Dermatologically tested by: "very good"
- also examined for skin disinfection
- evaluated according to the standard methods of DGHM, EN 1500 and EN 12791 as well as the RKI recommendations for efficacy against viruses
- VAH listed
- IHO listed

### Hygienic hand disinfection:

Reduction of transient germs in 15 seconds Rub in undiluted hands with at least 3 ml.

### Surgical hand disinfection:

Reduction of transient and resident germs: 3 ml portions on hands for 90 seconds rub to keep hands moist during this exposure time.

### Shelf life

Ethasept® can be used for up to 12 months after opening the original container for the first time. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 and 25° C.

### Composition:

100g contains:  
Active ingredient: 73.5 g Ethanol; Other constituent materials: Purified water, moisturiser / surfactants.



### Regulatory requirements

Ethasept® is not a medicinal product and is covered by the Biocides Directive. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use. VAH listed. Biocide of Product type 1 ("Biocidal Products for Human Hygiene") Biocide Reg. No. N-44236.

### Application: Conc. / Exposure time

| Efficacies  | 15 sec. | 30 sec. | 1 min. / 60 sec. | 1,5 min. / 90 sec. | 2 min. / 120 sec. |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Hygienic hand disinfection:</b><br>Bactericidal and fungicidal action according to EN 1500.<br>Recommended application of VAH: at least 3 ml | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Surgical hand disinfection according to EN 12791:</b><br>at least 3 ml / 90 seconds.<br>Keep hands moist throughout the application.         |         |         |                  | +                  |                   |
| <b>Skin disinfection:</b><br>on low-sebaceous skin  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Skin disinfection:</b><br>on sebum-rich skin (keep moist)  |         |         | +                |                    |                   |
| tuberculocidal (including M. terrae)  |         | +       |                  |                    |                   |
| MRSA  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Limited virucidal according to RKI / DVV</b><br>BVDV / vaccinia<br>(including HBV, HCV, H IV)  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| <b>Virucidal according to EN 14476</b>  |         |         |                  |                    | +                 |
| Adeno   |         |         | +                |                    |                   |
| Polio   |         |         |                  |                    | +                 |
| Noro (MNV) (suspension test)  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| Rota (suspension test)  | +       |         |                  |                    |                   |
| Vaccinia Ankara   |         | +       |                  |                    |                   |
| Virucidal according to RKI / DVV SV 40 (with and without load)  |         |         | +                |                    |                   |

| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 01003 | 150 ml       | 24 bottles    | 09102222 |
| 01004 | 500 ml       | 18 bottles    | 09102216 |
| 01005 | 1 l          | 10 bottles    | 09102191 |



# Medizid® AF

## Our universal, aldehyde-free surface disinfectant concentrate

### Product properties and application areas

Liquid surface wipe disinfectant concentrate for the disinfection and cleaning of non-invasive medical devices and medical inventory as well as all wipe-resistant (upper) surfaces of medical devices. Ideal for areas with high levels of dirt and odour.

### Application notes

Medizid® AF is a concentrate! Pay attention to application concentrations and exposure time. Completely wet surfaces. Use dosing aids. Note dosing instructions. After contact with food contact surfaces, clean product residues with clean water after exposure time. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use. Biocide of product types PT 2 and PT 4. Biocidal reg no.: N-71965. Limit the use of biocides to a minimum.

### Application example

10 l of a 1% solution = 100 ml of disinfectant concentrate + 9.9 l of water.  
The required amount of water is obtained by subtracting from the amount of ready-to-use solution the proportion of the disinfectant concentrate used.

### Shelf life

Medizid® AF can be used for up to 12 months after opening the original container for the first time. The minimum shelf life is 3 years (see label printing). The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25°C.

### Composition

100g contains:

5 g didecyldimethylammonium chloride.

Further components:

Non-ionic surfactants, synergistic additives, auxiliaries, complexing agents, fragrances.



### Preparation properties

- bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal effects (incl. M.-terrae)
- limited virucidal against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / Vaccinia (incl. HBV / HIV)
- virucide effective against the non-enveloped viruses: Adeno, polyoma / SV40 and noro viruses (FCV)
- effective against MRSA
- excellent cleaning properties
- no exposures to be monitored
- very good material compatibility
- tested according to the standard methods of the DGHM and the RKI recommendations on effectiveness against viruses
- VAH listed
- IHO listed

### Application concentrations / Exposure time

| Efficacies                                   | 15min.             | 60min.             | 240min.            |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>According to VAH / DGHM:</b>              |                    |                    |                    |
| Bactericidal, yeasticidal                    | 3,0 %<br>with load | 1,0 %<br>with load | 0,5 %<br>with load |
| <b>Limited virucidal acc. to RKI:</b>        |                    |                    |                    |
| BVDV / vaccinia<br>(including HBV, HIV, HCV) | 0,5 %              | 2,0 %<br>with load |                    |
| <b>Virus efficacies:</b>                     |                    |                    |                    |
| Noroviruses                                  |                    | 2,0 %              |                    |
| Adeno  |                    | 3,0 %              |                    |
| Polyoma / SV 40                              |                    | 2,0 %              |                    |
| Tuberculocide (M.-terrae)                    |                    | 2,0 %              |                    |
| MRSA   | 0,5 %<br>with load |                    |                    |

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00972D | 2 l          | 6 bottles     | 00068819 |
| 00971D | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 00069090 |

#### Accessories (see page 159)

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Fillable dosing bottle   |
| Canister pump for dosing |
| Canister tap             |
| Canister key             |

# Medizid® Rapid

Our fast acting, ready-to-use spray wipe disinfectant for cleaning and disinfecting alcohol resistant surfaces of medical devices

## Product type

Medizid® Rapid is a ready-to-use, very fast acting preparation for cleaning and disinfecting alcohol resistant surfaces and objects in medical facilities. Ideal for rapid disinfection between treatments and procedures when very short exposure times are required.

## Applications

For all alcohol resistant surfaces and objects of medical products in close to patient surroundings in clinics, surgeries, ambulances and care areas.

## Application

Ready to use. Moisten objects and surfaces completely with Medizid® Rapid, allow to dry and, if necessary, wipe with a disposable cloth. Dries quickly.

## Shelf life

Medizid® Rapid can be used for up to 12 months after opening the original container for the first time. The minimum shelf life is 3 years (see label printing). The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25°C.

## Exposure time:

| Efficacies                                   | completely wetted |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>According to VAH / DGHM:</b>              |                   |
| Bactericidal, yeasticidal                    | 15 sec.           |
| Tuberculocide (including M. terrae)          | 30 sec.           |
| MRSA / mycobactericidal                      | 1 min.            |
| <b>Limited virucidal (according to DVV):</b> |                   |
| BVDV / vaccinia (including HBV, HCV, HIV)    | 30 sec.           |
| <b>Virus efficacies:</b>                     |                   |
| Rota   | 30 sec.           |
| Noroviruses                                  | 3 min.            |
| Polio / Adeno                                | 15 min.           |
| Polyoma / SV 40                              | 1 min.            |

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 01002D | 250 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11169624 |
| 00975  | 500 ml       | 18 bottles    | 10014658 |
| 00976D | 1 l          | 12 bottles    | 00068794 |
| 00977D | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 11169647 |

## Accessories (see page 159)

Canister tap

Canister key

Spray head for 1 litre bottle



## Composition

100g contains:

30 g of 1-propanol, 15 g of 2-propanol  
10 g of ethanol, 0.05 g of didecylmethyl ammonium propionate, 0.02 g of alkylaminoguanidine diacetate

Further components:

Fragrances, non-ionic surfactants.

## Preparation properties

- ready to use
- aldehyde-free
- fast and effective, already in 15 sec.
- bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal effects (incl. M.-terrae), mycobactericidal (including M. avium)
- effective against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / Vaccinia (incl. HCV, HBV / HIV)
- effective against all non-enveloped viruses: Rota, adeno, polyoma / SV40, polio and noro viruses
- MRSA effective
- residue-free
- pleasant smell
- good material compatibility, even with sensitive materials
- be careful with alcohol sensitive surfaces such as acrylic glass!
- tested according to the standard methods of the DGHM and the RKI recommendations for effectiveness against viruses
- VAH listed
- IHO listed

# Medizid® Rapid Disinfection wipes

Our ready-to-use, alcohol based hygienic wipes for disinfecting and cleaning medical device surfaces and medical device items

Medizid® Rapid disinfectant wipes are impregnated with the fast acting liquid of the alcohol based preparation Medizid® Rapid. The hygienic wipes are therefore very well suited for disinfecting and cleaning medical devices such as device surfaces and objects in the medical field and in the patient friendly environment between treatments and interventions.

## Applications

For all alcohol resistant medical devices, surfaces and objects, in particular for device surfaces and objects near the patient in clinics, surgeries, ambulances and care areas.

## Application and dosage

Medizid® Rapid disinfectant wipes are ready to use. The surfaces and objects to be disinfected are to be carefully wiped off with the Medizid® Rapid wipe and completely wetted. Exposure time: 60 sec. according to EN 16615 (4 field test).

## Please note

Be careful with all alcohol sensitive materials!

## Shelf life

The minimum shelf life of Medizid® Rapid disinfectant wipes is 3 years (see label). To prevent premature drying of the wipes, reseal the packaging / can / container immediately after use. Shelf life / expiry after opening: 28 days. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25° C.

## Composition

In 100 g of impregnation solution are included:

30 g of 1-propanol, 15 g of 2-propanol, 10 g of ethanol, 0.05 g of didecylmethylammonium propionate, 0.02 g of alkylamine guanidine diacetate.

Further components: Fragrances, non-ionic surfactants.



## Product properties

- effectiveness of the impregnating solution Medizid® Rapid
- ready to use
- aldehyde-free
- very fast and comprehensively effective in 15 sec.
- bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal effect (including *M. terrae*), mycobactericidal, virus-inactivating (including HBV / HIV)
- effective against enveloped viruses: BVDV (HCV) and vaccinia according to the current recommendation of the RKI
- MRSA effective and tested (1 min.)
- residue-free
- pleasant smell
- good material compatibility
- virucide effective according to 14476 (Polio / Adeno)
- noro viruses and SV40 tested
- tested according to the 4-field test / EN 16615
- impregnating solution VAH listed
- impregnating solution IHO listed

| REF    | Item                    | Cloth size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00941D | Cloths in PE dispenser  | approx. 15 x 18 cm | 150 cloths   | 12 cans       | 11169593 |
| 00942D | Refill pack can         | approx. 15 x 18 cm | 150 cloths   | 20 bags       | 00068802 |
| 00946  | Cloths in the container | approx. 26 x 29 cm | 70 cloths    | 1 container   | 11169601 |
| 00947  | Refill pack container   | approx. 26 x 29 cm | 70 cloths    | 6 rolls       | 11169618 |

# Medizid® Rapid QF Flowpack

Our ready-to-use, alcohol based hygienic wipes for disinfecting and cleaning medical device surfaces and medical device items

## Product type

Medizid® Rapid QF Disinfectant Wipes (Flowpack) are saturated with the very fast acting liquid of the alcohol based preparation Medizid® Rapid.

The hygienic wipes are therefore very well suited for the disinfection and cleaning of medical devices such as device surfaces and objects in the medical field and in the patient friendly environment between treatments and interventions.

## Applications

For all alcohol resistant medical devices, surfaces and objects, in particular for device surfaces and objects near the patient in clinics, practices, ambulances and care areas.

## Application and dosage

Medizid® Rapid QF disinfectant wipes (Flowpack) are ready to use.

The surfaces and objects to be disinfected are to be carefully wiped off with the Medizid® Rapid wipe and completely wetted. Exposure time: 60 seconds according to EN 16615 (4 field test).

## Please note

Be careful with all alcohol sensitive materials!

## Shelf life

The minimum shelf life of Medizid® Rapid disinfectant wipes is 3 years (see label). To prevent the premature drying out of the wipes, reseal the packaging immediately after use. Shelf life / expiry after opening: 28 days. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25° C.

## Composition

In Medizid Rapid QF in 100 g, the active ingredient is: 50 g ethanol.



## Product properties

- effectiveness of the impregnation solution Medizid® Rapid
- ready to use
- aldehyde-free
- very fast and comprehensively effective in 15 sec.
- bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal effect (including M. terrae), mycobactericidal, virus-inactivating (including HBV / HIV)
- effective against enveloped viruses: BVDV (HCV) and vaccinia according to the current recommendation of the RKI
- MRSA effective and tested (1 min)
- residue-free
- pleasant smell
- good material compatibility
- virucide effective according to 14476 (Polio / Adeno)
- noro viruses and SV40 tested

| REF     | Cloth size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 00976FP | approx. 22 x 20 cm | 80 pcs       | 12 boxes      | -   |

# Medizid® Alpha

Our ready-to-use spray wipe disinfectant for cleaning and disinfecting all surfaces of medical devices, especially for alcohol sensitive surfaces

## Product type

Medizid® Alpha is a ready-to-use, alcohol-free and aldehyde-free disinfectant for cleaning and disinfecting all wipe resistant surfaces, especially sensitive surfaces and objects. Can also be applied as foam with appropriate spray head adjustment. Also suitable for polyacrylic glass!

## Applications

For medical facilities, sanitary and bathing areas and nursing homes.

## Application

Apply undiluted, completely wet surfaces and objects, leave for 1 minute. Exposure time: CONC. / 1 MINUTE.

## Shelf life

Medizid® Alpha can be used for up to 12 months after opening the original container for the first time. The minimum shelf life is 3 years (see label printing). The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25° C.

## Exposure time:

| Efficacies                                 | completely wetted |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>According to VAH / DGHM:</b>            |                   |
| Bakterizid, levurozid                      | 1 min.            |
| MRSA                                       | 1 min.            |
| <b>Begrenzt viruzid</b><br>BVDV / vaccinia | 1 min.            |

| REF                               | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 00964                             | 1 l          | 12 bottles    | PZN 11169653 |
| <b>Accessories</b> (see page 159) |              |               |              |
| Spray head                        |              |               |              |



## Composition

100g contains:  
0.2 g Polyhexamethylene biguanide hydrochloride, 0.64 g Didecyltrimethylammoniumchloride.

## Preparation properties

- fast and comprehensive bactericidal, yeasticidal effect, already after 60 sec.
- effective against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / vaccinia (incl. HCV / HBV / HIV)
- effective against the non-enveloped viruses: rota, polyoma / SV40
- good cleaning performance
- good material compatibility
- suitable for nursing tubs
- suitable for sensitive surfaces, such as acrylic glass
- tested according to the standard methods of the DGHM and the RKI recommendations for effectiveness against viruses

# Medizid® Alpha Disinfection wipes

Our ready-to-use, alcohol-free hygienic wipes for disinfecting and cleaning surfaces and objects

## Product type

Medizid® Alpha disinfectant wipes are ready-to-use, alcohol-free hygiene wipes for cleaning and disinfecting small surfaces and objects. Ideal for use between treatments and interventions in healthcare facilities. Bactericidal, yeasticidal, virucidal effect against all enveloped viruses including HBV / HIV.

## Applications

For all surfaces and objects, in particular for device surfaces and objects near the patient in clinics, surgeries, ambulances and care areas.

## Application

Ready to use. Completely wet objects, surfaces, allow to dry, if necessary wipe. Only use damp cloths for disinfection.

## Shelf life

The minimum shelf life of Medizid® Alpha disinfectant wipes is 3 years (see label printing). To prevent premature drying of the wipes, reseal the packaging / can / container immediately after use. Shelf life / expiry after opening: 28 days. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25° C.

## Composition

In 100 g of impregnation solution are included: 0.2 g Polyhexamethylene biguanide hydrochloride, 0.64 g didecyldimethylammonium chloride.



## Preparation properties

- ready to use
- fast and comprehensive, effective already after 60 sec.
- comprehensive bactericidal and yeasticidal effect
- effective against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / Vaccinia ( incl. HCV / HBV / HIV)
- effective against non-enveloped viruses: Rota, Polyoma / SV40
- pleasant smell
- very good material compatibility even with sensitive materials, such as acrylic glass
- 100% synthetic material with optimum active ingredient intake
- favourable cloth format with approx. 15 x 18 cm
- impregnation liquid: VAH listed
- impregnation liquid: IHO listed

| REF    | Item                    | Cloth size | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00969  | Cloths in the container | 26 x 29 cm | 70 cloths    | 1 container   | 11169676 |
| 00970D | Refill pack             | 26 x 29 cm | 70 cloths    | 6 rolls       | 11169682 |



# Medizid® Alpha Flowpack

Our ready-to-use, alcohol-free hygienic wipes for disinfecting and cleaning surfaces and objects

## Product type

Medizid® Alpha disinfectant wipes (Flowpack) are ready-to-use, aldehyde and alcohol-free hygiene wipes for cleaning and disinfecting small surfaces and objects. Ideal for use between treatments and interventions in healthcare facilities. Bactericidal, yeasticidal, virucidal effect against all enveloped viruses including HBV / HIV. Medizid® Alpha disinfectant wipes (Flowpack) are impregnated with the very fast acting liquid of non-alcohol based Medizid® Alpha.

## Applications

For all surfaces and objects, in particular for device surfaces and objects near the patient in clinics, surgeries, ambulances and care areas.

## Application notes

Ready to use. Completely wet objects, surfaces, allow to dry, if necessary wipe. Only use damp cloths for disinfection.

## Shelf life

The minimum shelf life of Medizid® Alpha disinfectant wipes (Flowpack) is 3 years (see label). To prevent the premature drying of wipes, close the packaging immediately after use. Shelf life / expiry after opening: 28 days. The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25°C.

## Composition

In 100 g of impregnation solution are included: 0.2 g Polyhexamethylene biguanide hydrochloride, 0.64 g Didecyldimethylammoniumchloride.



## Product properties

- ready to use
- fast and comprehensive, effective already after 60 sec.
- comprehensive bactericidal and yeasticidal effect
- effective against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / Vaccinia (incl. HCV / HBV / HIV)
- effective against non-enveloped viruses: Rota, Polyoma / SV40
- pleasant smell
- very good material compatibility even with sensitive materials, such as acrylic glass
- 100% cellulose

| REF     | Cloth size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 00964FP | approx. 22 x 20 cm | 80 pcs       | 12 boxes      | -   |

# Instrusol® AF +

Our fully effective, aldehyde and phenol-free instrument disinfectant for manual reprocessing in the insertion process and in the ultrasonic cleaning device

## Product type

Instrusol® AF + is suitable for the treatment of all thermostable and thermolabile instruments such as anaesthetic accessories and rigid endoscopes. An innovative formulation ensures fast, comprehensive and material saving instrument reprocessing with low application concentrations.

## Applications

For all applications in which medical instruments are prepared in the insertion process and in the ultrasonic cleaning device.

## Application notes

The instructions for use and reprocessing guidelines of the instrument manufacturers must be observed; in particular the instructions for the preparatory measures, for cleaning and disinfection, rinsing, drying and storage.



## Application concentrations / Exposure time

| Efficacies  | 5 min. | 15 min. | 30 min. | 60 min. |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>According to VAH / DGHM:</b>   |        |         |         |         |
| Bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal (including <i>M. terrae</i> )                   |        | 4,0 %   | 3,0 %   | 2,0 %   |
| <b>Limited virucidal (according to DVV):</b><br>BVDV / vaccinia (including HBV, HCV, HIV) |        | 2,0 %   |         |         |
| <b>Virus efficacy:</b>  |        |         |         |         |
| Adeno / Noro  |        |         |         | 4,0 %   |
| SV 40   |        |         | 3,0 %   |         |
| Rota  | 2,0 %  |         |         |         |
| MRSA  |        | 3,0 %   | 2,0 %   | 1,0 %   |
| Ultrasound bath   | 3,0 %  |         |         |         |

| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00973 | 2 l          | 6 bottles     | 11169699 |
| 00974 | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 11169707 |

### Accessories (see page 159)

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Canister pump for dosing |
| Canister tap             |
| Canister key             |

## Composition

100g contains:

5 g of alkyl dimethylethyl ammonium ethylsulfate  
1 g Polyhexamethylene biguanide hydrochloride  
1.8 g Coco propylene guanidinium diacetate

Further components: Surfactants, corrosion inhibitors, and suspending agents  
adjuvants and pH regulators.

## Preparation properties

- aldehyde and phenol-free
- comprehensively effective
  - bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal effect (including *M. terrae*)
  - virucide effective against all enveloped viruses: BVDV / Vaccinia (incl. HCV / HBV / HIV)
  - virucide effective against the non-enveloped viruses: rota, adeno, polyoma / SV40, noro
- economic
- good material compatibility
- pleasant odour, no emissions to be monitored (workplace values)
- good biological degradability
- tested according to the standard methods of the DGHM and the RKI recommendations
- VAH listed
- IHO listed

## Processing instructions

### Insertion process

Insert instruments immediately after use. All surfaces and cavities must be covered or filled.

Please observe the application concentrations and exposure times. Remove instruments, rinse thoroughly with water and dry.

### Ultrasonic bath

The prescribed frequency range and the specified duration of disinfection must be observed.

Water temperatures above 45° C should be avoided.

### Preparation change

Instrusol® AF + is not compatible with aldehyde containing disinfectants. During the first use and change of the preparation, the instruments and the accessories, the tubs and preparation devices as well as the application aids must be thoroughly cleaned and rinsed.

Instrusol® AF + use solution is protein resistant and can be used several times if necessary.

The working solution can be used for up to 7 days when inserting well pre-cleaned instruments.

In the event of cloudiness or visible contamination, it is recommended to replace the working solution sooner.

### Stability / water quality

In the production of working solutions, drinking water quality should be used. For very hard water we recommend distilled water. For the last rinse before steam sterilisation we recommend demineralised water or distilled water. For semi-critical medical devices that are not sterilised, germ-free, preferably sterile, water should be used for final rinsing.

### Instrument cleaning

When adding cleaners, the working solution should be renewed daily.

## Shelf life

Instrusol® AF + can be used for at least 12 months after opening the original container for the first time.

The minimum shelf life is 3 years (see label printing). The products must only be stored in the original sealed container, contamination must be avoided while removing product, and the products must be kept and stored in accordance with standard storage conditions (protected from damp, direct sunlight, heat and frost) at a temperature of between 5 - 25°C.

## Note

As a working solution Instrusol® AF + is not a dangerous preparation according to the Ordinance on Hazardous Substances. The working solution is not corrosive. However, we recommend that you follow the usual safety precautions when handling chemicals and wear the usual protective clothing.

# Instrusol® Enzyme

Our enzymatic instrument cleaning for endoscopy and surgery

## Product type

Instrusol® Enzyme is an enzyme cleaner for the careful, residue-free cleaning of medical instruments, especially flexible and rigid endoscopes, endoscope accessories and surgical and orthopaedic instruments. Highly active enzymes, supported by an innovative surfactant system, eliminate deposits of blood, secretions, detritus, tissue residues and fats. Instrusol® enzyme prevents biofilms that harbour resistant bacteria and interfere with hygienic treatment. With effective, residue-free cleaning in 2-3 minutes, Instrusol® Enzyme creates the condition for a safe disinfection and sterilisation. Instrusol® Enzyme prevents coagulation, thus reducing device failures and ensuring the functionality of moving instrument parts. The excellent properties facilitate the residue-free cleaning, especially with Englumigem instruments, endoscopes and endoscopic accessories. Instrusol® Enzyme is foam-free and ideal for ultrasonic preparation. Instrusol® provides a microbial protection of the use solution by bactericidal and virus-inactivating properties and thus ensures maximum user safety.

## Applications

For all areas of application in which medical instruments can be carefully, thoroughly and residue-free cleaned in the insertion process, circulation process and in the ultrasonic bath.

## Application notes

The instructions for use and reprocessing guidelines of the instrument, endoscope, endoscope accessories and device manufacturers must be observed, in particular the preparatory measures for cleaning.

## Composition

Proteases and specifically amylases, glycols, non-ionic surfactants, preservatives, fragrances, purified water.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 02001B | 500 ml       | 6 bottles     | 13816269 |
| 02002B | 1 l          | 6 bottles     | 13816275 |
| 02003B | 2 l          | 6 bottles     | 13816281 |
| 02004B | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 13816298 |

[Accessories \(see page 159\)](#)

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Canister pump for dosing |
| Canister tap             |
| Canister key             |



## Preparation properties

- effective even at cold water temperatures; warm water improves the cleaning effect (30° - 45° C)
- prevents biofilms that harbour bacteria resistant to disinfectants and can cause infections
- a bactericidal and virus-inactivating component protects the handling solution contaminated with dirt
- yeasticidal
- Instrusol® Enzyme does not replace any disinfectant

### Application and dosage:

0.5 - 5% depending on the degree of soiling and the type of application. If the instrument is cleaned after each use with Instrusol® Enzyme, 1 - 3% as application concentration is sufficient. If necessary, the application concentration can be increased to 5%. The working solution can be used several times, however it must be renewed regularly. Under normal conditions, the working solution should be renewed once or twice a day. In difficult conditions and low application concentrations, renewal is recommended after each treatment.

### Processing instructions

#### Insertion process

Manual preparation in the insertion process and ultrasonic bath: Insert instruments after use. All surfaces and cavities must be covered or filled. Thoroughly clean the instruments, observing the instructions of the instrument manufacturer. For encrustations, let Instrusol® Enzyme act and preferably use warm water. In the ultrasonic bath, observe the specified frequency and duration of cleaning. Avoid water temperatures over 45° C. Then remove the instruments and disinfect or rinse thoroughly with water, dry well and sterilise. For disinfection we recommend Instrusol® AF + or InstruPlus® forte.

#### Circulation procedures

Insert instruments after use. Follow the instructions of the device manufacturer.

### Compatibility / stability / water quality:

Instrusol® Enzyme is compatible with the aldehyde-free instrument disinfectants Instrusol® AF +. Mixing with aldehyde-containing disinfectants generally is not useful. Mixing with anionic surfactants and amphoteric surfactants is not recommended. Instrusol® Enzyme should preferably be kept cool. Storage temperatures above room temperature and direct sunlight should be avoided. Instrusol® Enzyme is effective at all water temperatures, including cold water. Warm water accelerates the cleaning performance. The optimum temperature range is between 30 and 45° C. For the production of working solutions, drinking water quality water is required. For very hard water we recommend distilled water. For the final rinse we recommend preferably germ-free or sterile water. For the last rinse before steam sterilisation we recommend DI water or distilled water.

### Chemical-thermal endoscope reprocessing

If endoscopes are processed both manually and automatically, InstruPlus® forte can be used for manual reprocessing.

### Biodegradability

Instrusol® Enzyme is very biodegradable. The working solution can be disposed of with general waste water. A disturbance of the biological treatment plants is not produced. Instrusol® Enzyme is not classified as environmentally hazardous according to EC Directives. Shelf life after opening: 6 months

# InstruPlus® forte

Our highly effective instrument disinfectant with virucidal effectiveness for thermolabile and thermostable instruments.

## Product type

InstruPlus® forte is an innovative aldehydic preparation based on acetals and aldehydes. InstruPlus® forte with low application concentrations is excellently compatible with materials and is particularly suitable for the treatment of very sensitive instruments, such as flexible endoscopes, endoscopic additional instruments, sensitive optics and anaesthesia accessories. The excellent material compatibility is well proven. InstruPlus® forte is suitable for manual reprocessing in the insertion process and for circulation processes in disinfection equipment. InstruPlus® forte is comprehensively assessed in accordance with the DIN EN standards for instrument disinfection, the standard methods of the DGfHM and the RKI / DVV recommendations for the "Testing and declaration of disinfectants against viruses".

## Applications

InstruPlus® forte is suitable for all areas in which medical instruments are processed: In the inserting and circulation process at normal water temperatures (25° C).

## Application notes

The instructions for use and reprocessing instructions of the instrument, endoscope, endoscope accessory and device manufacturers must be observed, in particular the instructions for the preparatory measures, for cleaning and disinfection, for rinsing and drying as well as for storage.

Semi-critical medical devices that are not disinfected or sterilised thermally (92° C - 95° C) must be treated as virucidal.

## Composition

100g contains: 5.75 g formacetal, 8.0 g glutaric dialdehyde (pentanedial)

Further components: Surfactants, corrosion inhibitors, preservatives, suspending agents and adjuvants as well as pH regulators.



## Preparation properties

- economical due to very low application concentrations (1-3%)
- comprehensively effective
  - bactericidal, yeasticidal / fungicidal (incl. A. niger) tuberculocidal (incl. M. terrae)
  - effective against all enveloped viruses (limited virucidal), including HBV, HIV, HCV
  - effective against all non-enveloped viruses (virucidal): adeno, polyoma / SV40, polio
  - MRSA effective
- excellent material compatibility
- low exposures
- good biological degradability
- use solution can be used multiple times (up to 7 days)
- VAH listed
- IHO listed

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 02005B | 100 ml       | 6 bottles     | 13816909 |
| 02006B | 2 l          | 6 bottles     | 13816915 |
| 02007B | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 13816921 |

### Accessories (see page 159)

|                          |
|--------------------------|
| Canister pump for dosing |
| Canister tap             |
| Canister key             |



**Application concentrations / Exposure time:**

| Efficacies   | 15 min. | 30 min. | 60 min. |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>According to VAH / DGHM:</b>  |         |         |         |
| Bactericidal, yeasticidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal tuberculocidal (including <i>M. terrae</i> ) | 1,5 %   | 1,0 %   | 1,0 %   |
| <b>Limited virucidal (according to DVV):</b><br>BVDV / vaccinia (including HBV, HCV, HIV)          | 1,5 %   | 1,0 %   |         |
| <b>Virucidal (according to DVV):</b>   | 3,0 %   |         |         |
| Adeno  | 1,0 %   |         |         |
| Polyoma / SV 40  | 2,0 %   | 1,0 %   |         |
| Polio  | 3,0 %   |         |         |
| MRSA   | 1,5 %   | 1,0 %   |         |

InstruPlus® forte use solution is protein resistant and can be used several times if necessary. The working solution can be used for up to 7 days when inserting well pre-cleaned instruments. In the event of cloudiness or visible contamination, it is recommended to replace the working solution sooner. If surfactant cleaners are used, they must only contain non-ionic surfactants and should be neutral pH formulated.

**Stability / water quality**

In the production of working solutions, drinking water quality should be used. For very hard drinking water we recommend distilled water. For the last rinse before steam sterilisation we recommend DI water or distilled water. For semi-critical medical devices that are not sterilised, germ-free, preferably sterile, water should be used for final rinsing.

**Instrument cleaning**

For the pre-cleaning of endoscopes, accessories, surgical instruments, especially narrow bore instruments. For heavy soiling we recommend the enzyme cleaner Instrusol® Enzyme. If cleaning agents are added, the working solution should be renewed daily.

**Shelf life**

InstruPlus® forte can be used 12 months after onset.

**Biodegradability**

InstruPlus® forte is readily biodegradable as an aldehyde formulated product. The working solution can be disposed of with general waste water. If properly initiated, it is unlikely that the biological treatment system will be disturbed. In accordance with OECD guidelines, InstruPlus® forte is readily biodegradable.

**Processing instructions****Insertion process**

Insert instruments immediately after use. All surfaces and cavities must be covered or filled. Observe the application concentrations and reaction times. Remove instruments, rinse thoroughly with water and dry.

**Circulation procedure with endoscopes (disinfection devices)**

The instructions of the device manufacturer must be observed, in particular the notes on dosing settings, program sequences and product changes. After disinfection, attention must be paid to sufficient final rinsing and adequate drying.

**Preparation change**

InstruPlus® forte is not compatible with aldehyde-free disinfectants. During initial use and when changing the specimen, thoroughly clean and rinse the instruments, accessories, baths and preparation equipment as well as the application aids. For support in the pre-cleaning we recommend Instrusol® Enzym.

# Gentle Med<sup>®</sup> wash lotion

pH skin neutral and nourishing washing lotion

## Characteristics

A washing lotion dermatologically tested by "excellent" for daily gentle full body application especially for sensitive skin, with fresh scent of chamomile extract. Prevents the skin from drying out. Mild surfactant combination. Paraben-free Alkali-free, free of silicone and paraffin oil. Neutral skin. Economical in use due to optional dosing pump.

Not tested on animals.

## Application

For all areas with increased hygiene requirements in hospitals, surgeries, nursing homes or private households.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00980D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170314 |
| 00981D | 1 l          | 10 bottles    | 11170320 |
| 00982D | 5 l          | 2 canisters   | 11170337 |



# Gentle Med<sup>®</sup> MRSA effective wash lotion

pH skin neutral and nourishing wash lotion MRSA

## Characteristics

Dermatologically tested as "excellent", colourless washing lotion for daily gentle full body application in the case of MRSA. The fast and comprehensive effect occurs after just 30 seconds. Economical in use due to optional dosing pump. Not tested on animals.

## Application

For all areas with increased hygiene requirements in clinics, surgeries, ambulances or nursing homes in the case of MRSA. The washing lotion is suitable for the antiseptic treatment of skin, hands and whole body including head hair in MRSA / ORSA colonisation.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00961D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170277 |
| 00962D | 1 l          | 10 bottles    | 11170283 |



# Gentle Med® Skin care lotion (O / W)

The skin care lotion for protection and care stressed skin, with urea

## Characteristics

Skin care lotion for sensitive and dehydrated skin, pH skin neutral, enriched with urea. Absorbs quickly and produces a non-greasy protective film with a simultaneous vitalisation of the skin. A new and particularly effective formulation that nourishes, moisturises and smooths stressed skin with precious natural oils (almond and jojoba oils), urea and hyaluronic acid.

With a light and pleasant scent. Dermatologically tested as "excellent". PEG-free. Free of silicone and paraffin oil. Not tested on animals.



| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 01011  | 100 ml       | 30 tubes      | 11170308 |
| 00990D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170231 |

# Gentle Med® Cream lotion (W / O)

Barrier cream and skin protection balm for very dry and heavily stressed skin

## Characteristics

Cream lotion with a particularly nourishing formula to protect and support the regeneration of extremely stressed skin. The active ingredients used support the regeneration of brittle and chapped skin with a moisture repellent function. Gentle Med® cream lotion is dermatologically tested as "excellent" and is suitable for whole body care, pH skin neutral enriched with panthenol and vitamin E, and is thereby soothing. Free of silicone oil. Not tested on animals.



| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 01013  | 100 ml       | 30 tubes      | 11169794 |
| 00988D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170053 |

# Gentle Med® Active gel

Vitalising active gel with essential oils  
(menthol, camphor, rosemary)

## Characteristics

Active gel for circulation stimulating, invigorating and skin friendly rubbing in. Very suitable for muscle relaxation. Deodorising and cooling. Very suitable for massage in case of tension. The sustainably cooling gel provides a soothing sensation of freshness and vitality. Has a refreshing effect on the respiratory tract. Dermatologically tested as "excellent". Alkali-free. Paraben-free PEG-free. Free of silicone and paraffin oil. Only natural fragrances. Not tested on animals.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00991D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11169788 |



# Gentle Med® Oil bath

Oil bath with natural oils

## Characteristics

Ready-to-use, medicinal oil bath enriched with high quality soya bean oil. Promotes the physiological structure of the skin. Very beneficial for sensitive and itchy skin. Suitable for shower and full baths. Not tested on animals.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00992D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170260 |



# Gentle Med<sup>®</sup> Skin cleansing and care foam

Gentle cleaning and care with reliable skin protection

## Characteristics

Fast and gentle cleansing as well as skin care are of main importance for patients with incontinence, anus praeter and those that are bedridden. The skin cleansing care foam contains moisturising and odour binding substances. The fine pored foam offers a very good odour coverage, an excellent cleaning without irritation and leaves a fresh and nourished skin feeling. Paraben-free PEG-free. Free of silicone and paraffin oil. Without allergenic fragrances. Not tested on animals.



## Application

Gentle, thorough, odour binding cleansing, especially for incontinence.

For foaming, hold the can (valve) diagonally down to ensure the residue is emptied.

Allow to act for a short time and absorb with disposable cloths. A nourishing and deodorising protective film remains. Shake the can vigorously before use.

| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 00994D | 500 ml       | 12 bottles    | 11170248 |

# Gentle Med<sup>®</sup> Moist care wipes

Our high quality wipes for normal and sensitive skin

## Characteristics

- moist care wipes with witch hazel extract (natural plant extract for additional care)
- natural Betaine protects against dehydration of the skin and prevents skin irritation
- texture based on mild coconut oil-based surfactants
- PEG-free
- paraben-free
- paraffin and silicone oil free
- resealable plastic closure for better and more hygienic removal; protects the wipes from drying out



## Application

For effective, fast and particularly gentle care and skin cleansing of soiled areas of the skin (e.g. incontinence). Protection against germ transmission by single use. Use without water. Warning: Please close the packaging carefully after removing the wipe.



| REF  | Size               | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2356 | approx. 18 x 20 cm | 80 pcs       | 12 boxes      | 12357658 |

# Application aids

Our application aids for the removal and dosing of disinfectants and care products

## Dosing pumps / attachments

Allow convenient and hygienic removal of products from original packaging.

| REF   | Item                 |                   | PZN |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 00929 | Dosing pump          | 500 ml            | -   |
| 00930 | Dosing pump          | 1 l               | -   |
| 00931 | Canister dosing pump | 2 l, 5 l and 10 l | -   |

## (Foam) spray heads

allow a uniform wetting of even hard to reach areas, e.g. in surface spraying of surface disinfectants. Also suitable for overhead application.

| REF   | Item                | PZN |
|-------|---------------------|-----|
| 00934 | Foam spray head 1 l | -   |

## Canister tap

Enables the clean and drip-free dispensing of products from canisters.

| REF   | Item                           | PZN |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 00996 | Canister tap 2 l, 5 l and 10 l | -   |

## Canister key

For effortless opening of canisters.

| REF   | Item                      | PZN |
|-------|---------------------------|-----|
| 00932 | Canister key 5 l and 10 l | -   |

## Dosing bottle / measuring beaker

For user friendly dispensing during transfer or for the preparation of working solutions or concentrates.

| REF   | Item             |         | PZN |
|-------|------------------|---------|-----|
| 00943 | Dosing bottle    | 1 l     | -   |
| 00945 | Measuring beaker | 1000 ml | -   |
| 00927 | Measuring beaker | 2000 ml | -   |

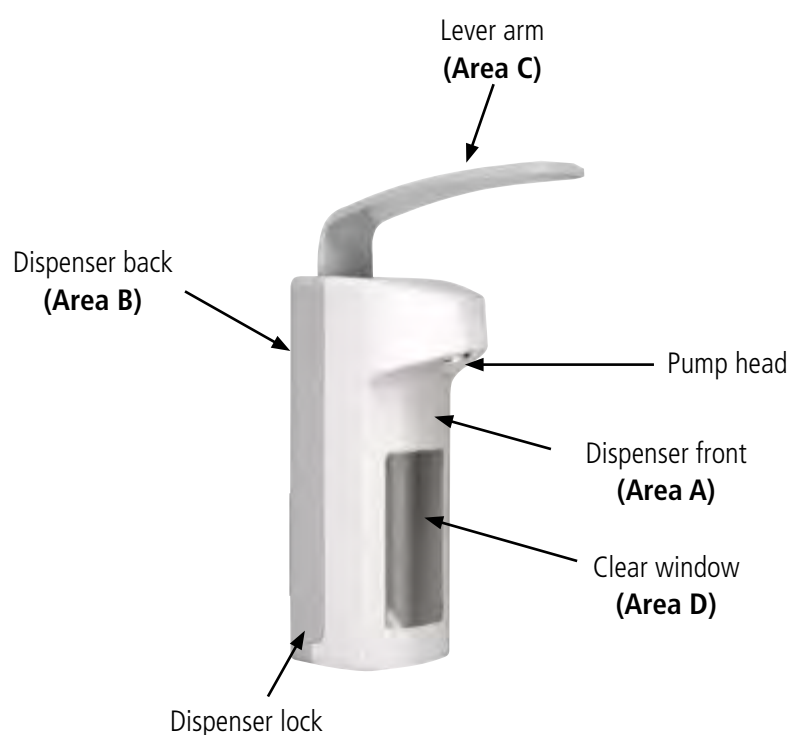




# Disinfectant dispenser

For the dosed dispensing of liquids

| REF      | Item                |         | PZN |
|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|
| 00936KST | Plastic dispenser   | 500 ml  | -   |
| 00937KST | Plastic dispenser   | 1000 ml | -   |
| 00938AL  | Aluminium dispenser | 500 ml  | -   |
| 00939AL  | Aluminium dispenser | 1000 ml | -   |



## Material

Area A: ASA (acrylonitrile-styrene-acrylic ester)

Area B: ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene)

Area C: ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene)

Area D: SAN (styrene-acrylonitrile)





# Our hygiene and cleaning products support you in all areas

One of the primary aims in the healthcare sector and other business facilities is achieving professional cleaning standards in all areas. We will help you achieve hygiene standards with our wide range of cleaning and hygiene products.

Note:

The recommendations for our products are based on scientific tests and are given to the best of our knowledge. Further recommendations, e.g. in terms of material compatibility, are only possible separately. Our recommendations do not exempt our customers from testing our products independently to ensure they are suitable for the intended purposes and procedures. In that regard, we can not assume any liability.

# beopur WC fresh

Acidic, ready to use and viscous toilet cleaner

## Characteristics

WC fresh cleaner for quick and thorough cleaning of toilets, urinals, tubs, shower cubicles and all acid resistant surfaces in sanitary areas.

## Application

For stubborn limescale deposits, for limescale loosening and for intensive cleaning in heavy soiling, also able to be used undiluted. Rinse thoroughly with water afterwards.



| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|-------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 00926 | 750 ml       | 15 bottles    | -   |

# BioSan® Fresh scent

Highly concentrated for the removal of unpleasant and bad odours

## Characteristics

This biologically fully degradable, high quality high concentrate easily removes any unpleasant odour. Safe for the environment

## Application

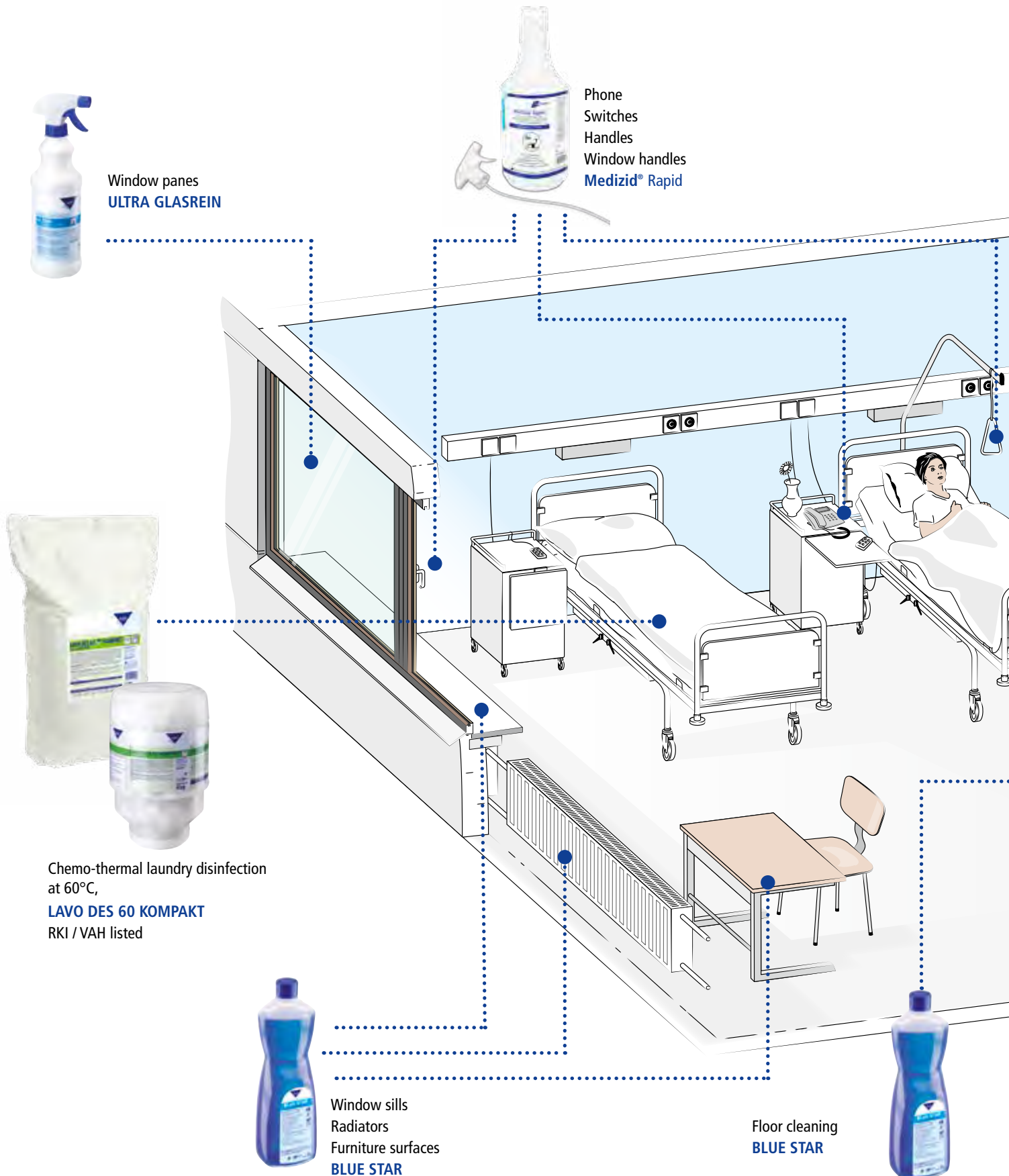
Area of application In areas with strong odour nuisance. For unpleasant smelling rooms, spray as needed.



| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit   | PZN |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----|
| 6854 | 500 ml       | 6 spray bottles | -   |

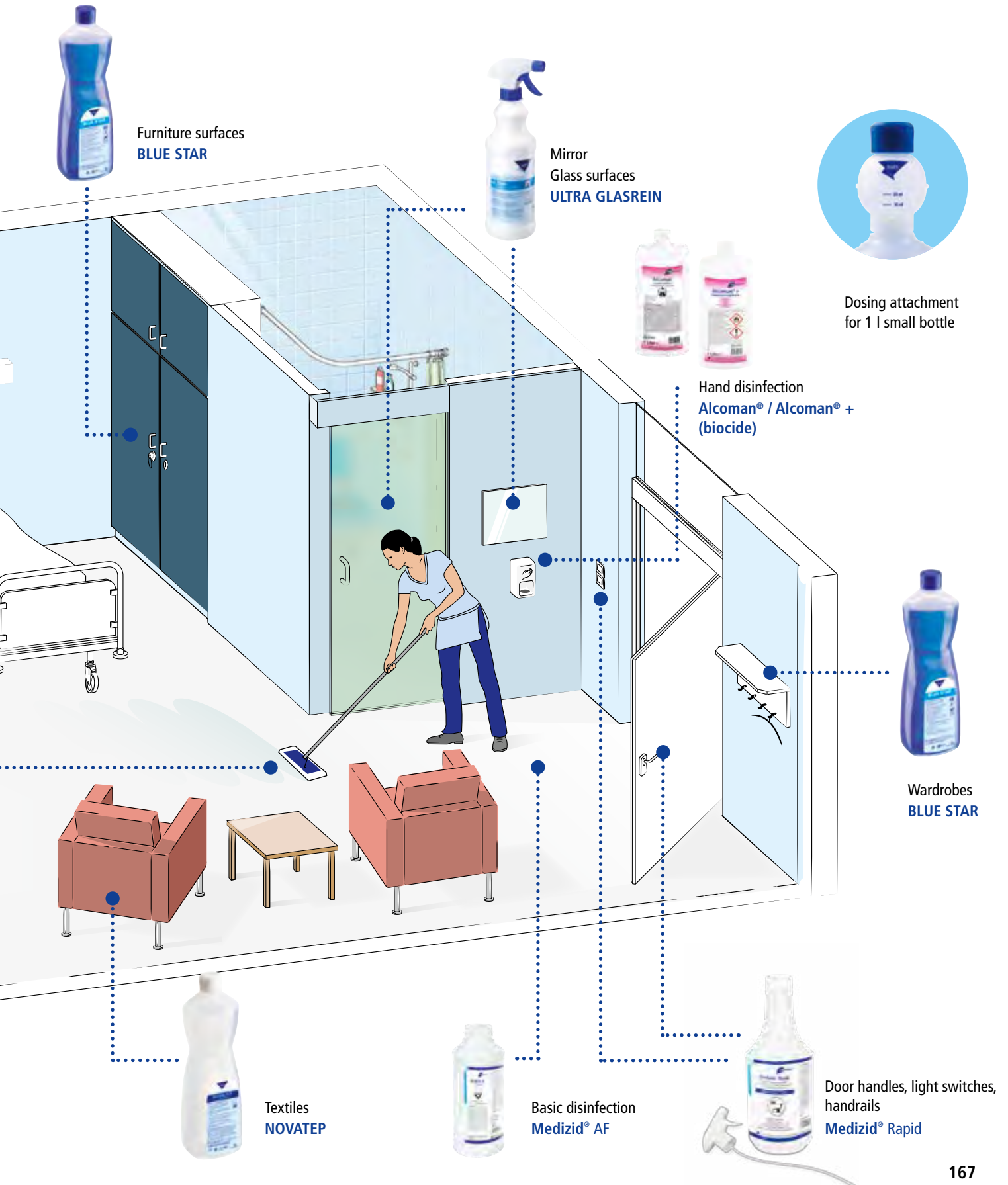


# Reliable hygiene in patient rooms



Compliance with strict hygiene requirements in patient rooms is justifiably a high priority.

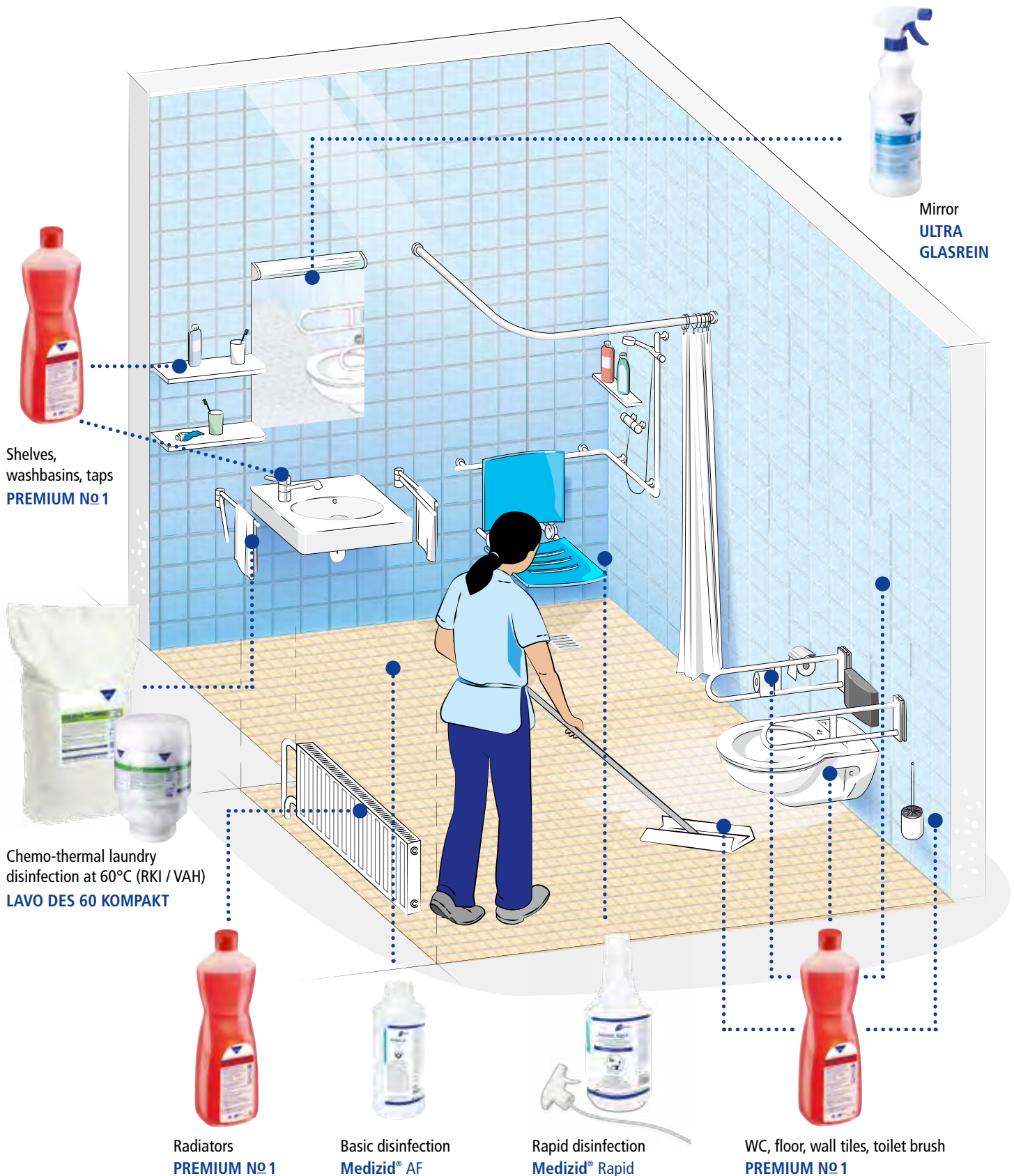
KLEEN PURGATIS offers a complete range of cleaning and disinfecting agents which make it easy to comply with legal regulations and pass hygiene tests. The application areas of the products are clearly defined. Cleaning staff and patients can be sure of safe hygiene.



















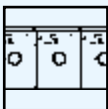







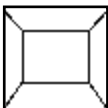


# Reliable hygiene in the sanitary sector

The sanitary sector is considered a hygiene challenge in all areas. This is especially true in health and geriatric care.

KLEEN PURGATIS supplies hygiene safety in the sanitary sector with the high quality and user friendliness of its products.



# Cleaning and hygiene plan

| what  | with what   | how   | hazardous substances  |
|---|---|---|---|
| <br>Disinfect hands        | <br><b>Alcoman® +</b><br>Hand disinfection,<br>VAH listed<br>biocide                                       | For hygienic hand disinfection rub 3-5 ml Alcoman® / Alcoman® + into the hands, make sure to wet completely   |   |
| <br>Handles, switches      | <br><b>Medizid® Rapid</b><br>Disinfectant cleaner,<br>VAH listed   | If necessary, according to specification / instructions   |    |
| <br>Basic disinfection     | <br><b>Medizid® AF</b><br>Surface disinfectant cleaner,<br>VAH listed                                      | If necessary, according to specification / instructions   |    |
| <br>Floor cleaning        | <br><b>BLUE STAR</b><br>For all waterproof<br>surfaces and floors   | clean, if necessary wipe dry, or with a machine   |   |
| <br>Furniture surfaces   | <br><b>BLUE STAR</b><br>For all waterproof<br>surfaces and floors  | clean, if necessary wipe dry  |   |
| <br>Glass and mirror     | <br><b>ULTRA GLASREIN</b><br>For all glass and mirror<br>surfaces  | spray on, wipe dry with a cloth   |   |
| <br>Textile surfaces     | <br><b>NOVATEP</b><br>For all water and colour<br>resistant textile<br>surfaces                          | e.g. spot cleaning, spray extraction, stain removal   |   |
| <br>Laundry disinfection | <br><b>LAVO DES 60<br/>KOMPAKT</b><br>Chemo-thermal laundry<br>disinfection at 60°C, RKI /<br>VAH listed | Introduce into the rinsing tray of the main washing compartment by means of the dosing system or according to the size of the washing machine and the water hardness according to the dosing table. |   |
| <br>Taps                 | <br><b>PREMIUM №1</b><br>Sanitary maintenance cleaner  | apply, allow to act, rinse well with water  |  |
| <br>Toilets, urinals     | <br><b>PREMIUM №1</b><br>Sanitary maintenance cleaner  | apply, allow to act, rinse well with water  |  |
| <br>Sanitary floor       | <br><b>PREMIUM №1</b><br>Sanitary maintenance cleaner  | apply, allow to act, rinse well with water  |  |



# Cleaning in commercial kitchens



only vertical stainless steel surfaces  
**PRESTAN STAINLESS STEEL CARE**



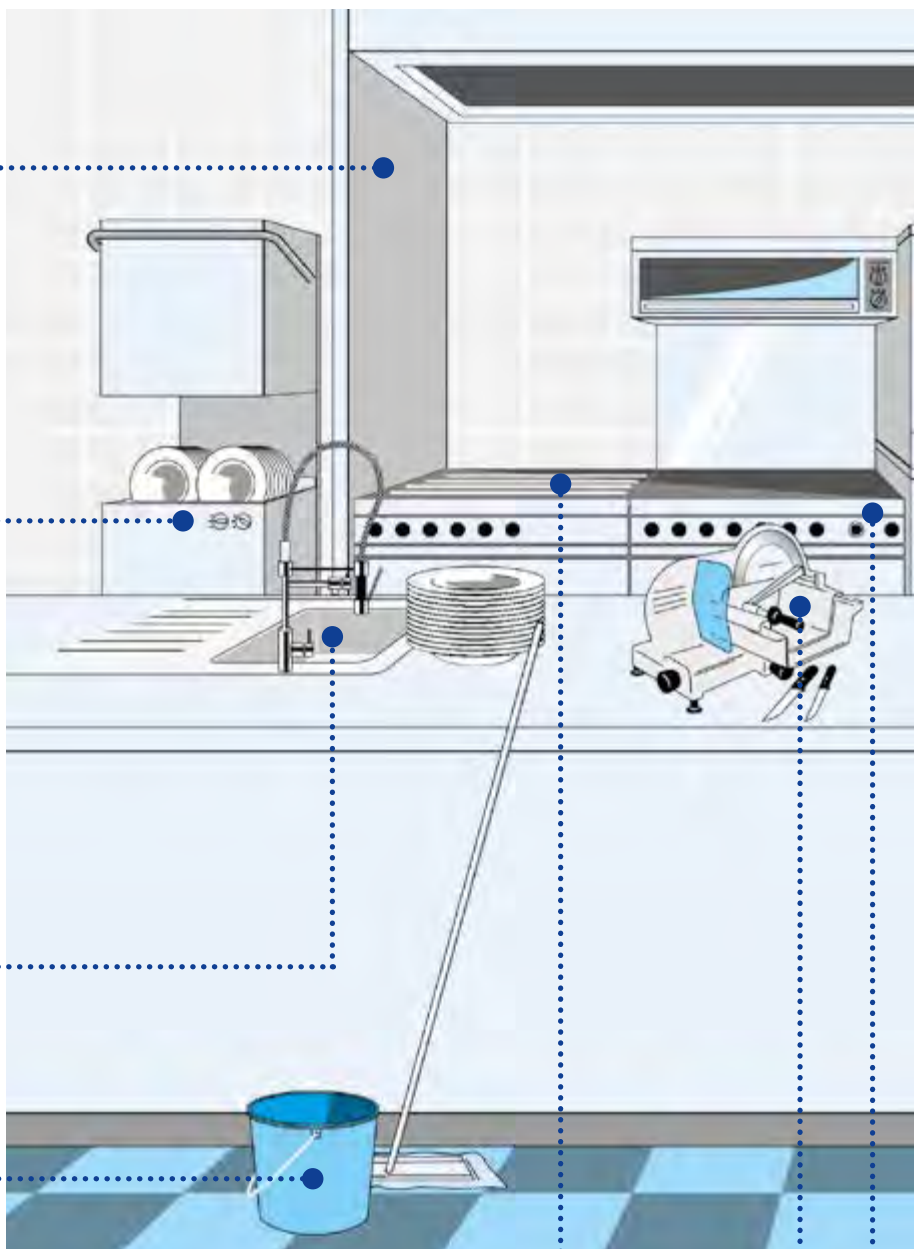
Commercial dishwashers  
**PRESTAN INTENSIV**  
**PRESTAN KLAR FORTE**



Washing up liquid  
**VANULAN**



Ground  
**SPONTAN SUPER, PURINA**



Grill  
**GRANIT S**



Cutting appliances  
Food preparation work surfaces  
**Medizid® Rapid**

Are you a professional in the food service sector? Using professional cleaning products from KLEEN PURGATIS offers you the opportunity to comply with all statutory hygiene regulations with minimum expense. You can print out all relevant data for the products listed at [www.kleen-purgatis.de](http://www.kleen-purgatis.de). With these you lay the groundwork to be able to face every hygiene test.

Extractor hoods  
**PURINA**

Convection ovens  
**GRANIT S**

Hand disinfection  
**Alcoman®**

Refrigerators  
**Medizid® Rapid**

Stoves and surrounds  
**PURINA**

Water heaters  
**PARA LIMESCALE SOLVENT**

General surface disinfection  
**Medizid® AF**

# Cleaning in other areas

The taproom and the sanitary areas are the calling card of any establishment. Also here, KLEEN PURGATIS offers a large number of optimum products for use in commercial operations. Show your guests your business in a perfect, hygienically clean condition. The guests will thank you and feel good.

**Glass and plastics**  
**ULTRA GLASREIN**

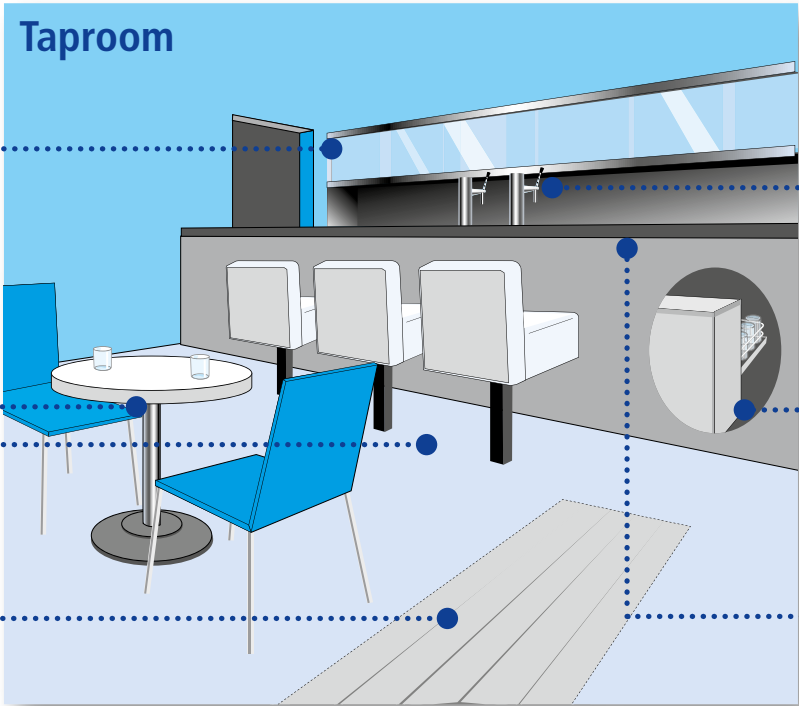
**All waterproof surfaces and floors**  
**BLUE STAR**

**Laminate and parquet cleaner**  
**Premium N° 3**

**Disinfection dispensing equipment**  
**Medizid® AF**

**Glass dishwasher**  
**Glass detergent**

**Ideal hand detergent**  
**Vanulan**



**Mirror, glass**  
**ULTRA GLASREIN**

**Washing cream for Euro soap dispensers**  
**COPELIA GASTRO**

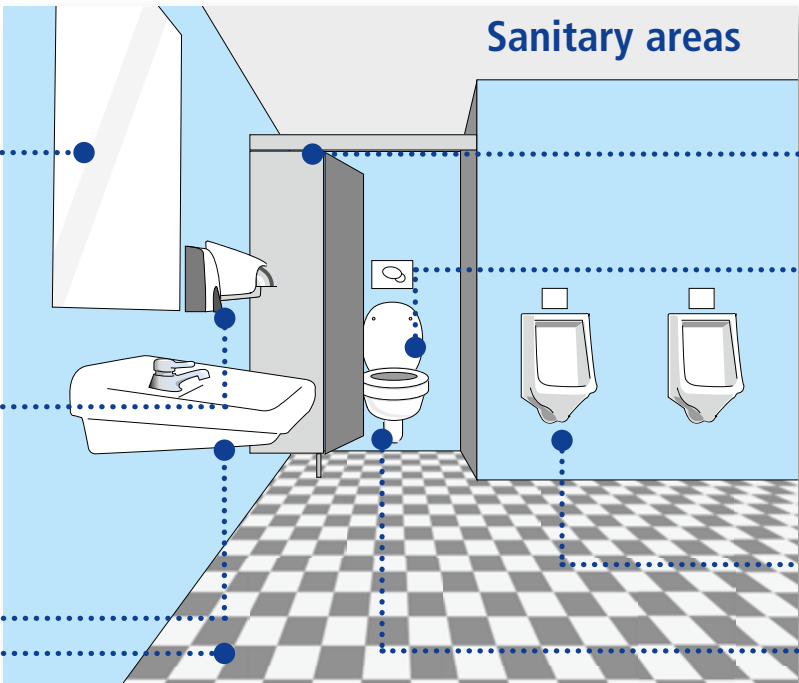
**Floors, tiles, ceramic surfaces**  
**PUSH AMI**

**Shelves, supports, partitions (e.g. Resopal)**  
**BLUE STAR**

**Disinfection**  
**Medizid® Rapid**







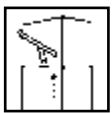








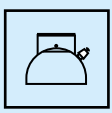






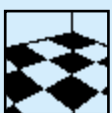


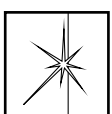









**WC and urinals**  
**TRO WC-TABS**

**PUSH WC-CLEANER**





# Cleaning and hygiene plan

| what   | with what   | how   | hazardous substances  |
|--|---|---|---|
| <br>Disinfect hands                   | <br><b>BUDESIN® LOTIO HD</b><br>VAH listed   | hygienic: Rub in 3 ml / 30 sec undiluted, lather with a little water, clean hands, rinse with water.  |    |
| <br>Dishes, cutlery                   | <br><b>PRESTAN® INTENSIV</b><br>Dishwashing detergent  | machine dishwashing   |    |
| <br>Dishes, cutlery                   | <br><b>PRESTAN®KLAR FORTE</b><br>Rinse aid   | machine dishwashing   |    |
| <br>Dishes, pots                     | <br><b>VANULAN</b><br>Washing up liquid<br>- ideal for glasses -  | manual dishwashing  |    |
| <br>Stove, extractors, surroundings | <br><b>PURINA</b><br>Degreaser<br>alkaline   | Apply cleansing solution evenly, allow to act, work in, rinse off and, if necessary, wipe dry   |    |
| <br>Water heaters                   | <br><b>PARA LIMESCALE SOLVENT</b><br>Descaler and decrusting agent   | Add approx. 100 ml descaler per litre of water. Fill the water tank of the appliance with the solution 2/3. Heat up the appliance.<br><b>Important!</b> After each descaling, rinse the appliance sufficiently. |    |
| <br>Surfaces, floors                | <br><b>Medizid® AF</b><br>Surface disinfection cleaner,<br>VAH listed  | Pre-clean surfaces after each use, apply the disinfectant solution, clean, reaction time min. 15 min  |   |
| <br>Floor cleaning                  | <br>Change cleaning<br><b>PURINA</b> (5x / wk),<br><b>SPONTAN SUPER</b><br>(2x / wk)                           | Apply product solution, work on it with a scrubber, rinse and wipe dry  |    |
| <br>Stainless steel surfaces        | <br><b>PRESTAN® STAINLESS STEEL CARE</b><br>only vertical surfaces, <b>not</b> for<br>food processing surfaces | Apply with clean, dry cloth; distribute the product evenly on the surface, do not polish again;<br><b>do not use on surfaces for food processing</b>  |    |
| <br>Convection oven, grill          | <br><b>GRANIT S</b><br>Grill cleaner with metal<br>protection  | If necessary, pre-heat the surface, pre-rinse, pre-steam, spray on the product, allow to act  |    |
| <br>Surfaces, appliances            | <br><b>Medizid® Rapid</b><br>Surface disinfection VAH<br>listed  | After each use, pre-clean and disinfect equipment and surfaces, spray on clean and apply evenly, reaction time 60 sec   |   |



# Everyday products, which is why they are essential

Healthcare workflows should primarily focus on the patient. That is why we have an extensive and well thought out range of ward and patient supplies in our portfolio to meet this need on a daily basis. Whether it be using our care products and wash gloves for the daily hygiene of immobile patients, or the essentials like cotton buds, wooden tongue depressors or protective towels.

Our innovative disposable BagBath® body wash system which has proven itself millions of times to patients and nursing staff is particularly noteworthy.

# BagBath® Haircare

## Hair washing without water

### Characteristics

Innovative hair washing system without rinsing the hair. For easy handling and higher cost efficiency. Releases any tangled hair and makes the hair easier to comb.

Can be used both heated and cooled. Contains no fragrance and is therefore particularly skin friendly. Excellent for use in combination with the BagBath body wash system.



### Application

Skin friendly hair washing for bedridden and people in need of care.

| REF       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| APO021012 | 100 ml       | 30 bottles    | -   |

# BagBath®

## Innovative disposable body wash system without soap and water

### Characteristics

The wipes contained in BagBath® have a pleasant and very subtle fragrance. They consist of a special fabric blend that guarantees high tear resistance. Moisturising ingredients and clinically tested formulas for the ingredients ensure the skin is protected against irritation and promote its regeneration. Additional creaming is no longer necessary after use.



### Application

Easy handling for the nursing staff and the patient. The box is easy to open and close, even with gloves on.

No more need for wash basins, soap, water, wash cloths, towels and care lotions! Eye and mucous membrane compatible.

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2359 | 25 x 20 cm | 8 cloths     | 30 boxes      | 06149252 |

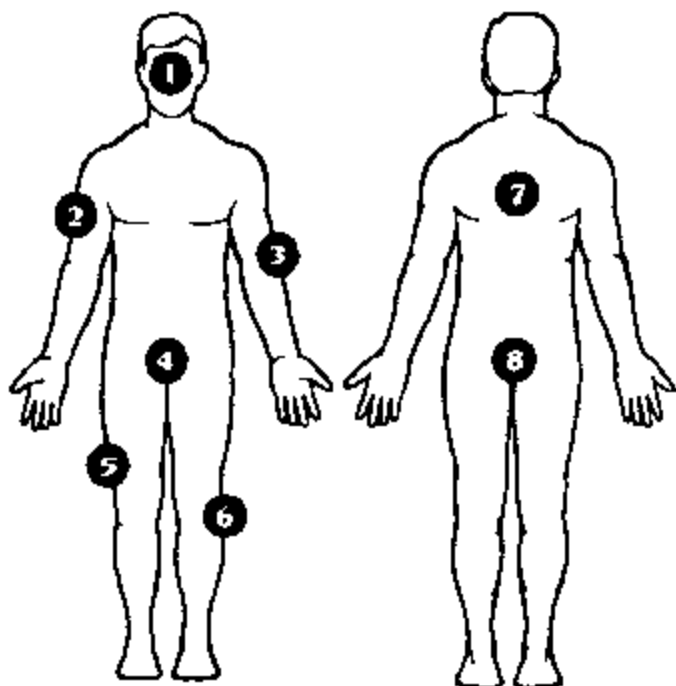


BagBath® enables hospitals and care centres to improve the quality of the skin care of their patients while saving time and money.

By applying it without soap and water, the natural acid mantle of the patient's skin is preserved and no bacterial nutrient remains on the skin due to soap residue.

### Cover all body areas:

BagBath® ensures complete body hygiene.  
One box contains 8 cloths - one for each body region.



### Benefits for the patient:

- Avoidance of smear infection by conventional washing utensils such as cloths and towel.
- Prevents cross-contamination by eliminating reusable laundry materials.
- Washing with BagBath® poses less risk to operated, intubated, traumatised, and immobile patients, as there is no need for additional transfer due to wet bedding.

### Special, heatable packaging:

#### → Microwave + BagBath®

- Thermal diffusion ensures a deeper cleansing of the skin.
- Most patients prefer the feeling of a warm bath.
- Warmth prevents the patient from cooling down.



### Special, coolable packaging:

#### → Refrigerator + BagBath®

- Refreshing and cooling effect on patients in summer temperatures.
- Intensive care units can thus gently wash patients with fevers.



### Easy disposal:

#### → Refuse bin

As a disposable product, BagBath® can be easily and simply disposed of along with the normal household waste. When washing quarantined patients, the in-house disposal regulations must be adhered to.



The BagBath® cleansing wipes contain a pleasant and vitalising fragrance. They consist of a special fabric blend that guarantees high tear resistance. Moisturising ingredients and clinically tested formulas of ingredients ensure the protection of the skin from irritation and promote its regeneration. Additional creaming is no longer necessary after use.

# BeeSana® Wash glove

## Hygienic disposable wash glove

### Characteristics

Disposable wash glove in various designs and qualities according to the individual requirements of users and patients as well as those in need of care. Maintain their dimensional stability even when wet and have impressive abrasion resistance.



### Application

For skin cleansing and body care. Applicable in all nursing areas, especially nursing homes and departments at risk of infection.

| REF  | Description   | Execution             | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3709 | Foil          | Ultrasonically sealed | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 05461042 |
| 3723 | Molton / soft | Ultrasonically sealed | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 11703466 |
| 3724 | Molton / soft | stitched              | 25 pcs       | 40 boxes      | 05529001 |
| 3725 | Molton 80 g   | stitched              | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 09336931 |

# Protective towel

### Characteristics

Protective towel made from a layer of cellulose and PE film. The PE inner coating prevents the penetration of moisture on clothing. With punched straps for fixation around the neck and a foldable collection bag in the lower area. Due to the soft cellulose outer layer, these can also be used as napkins after eating. Free of latex, PVC and DEHP, colour: Apricot.

### Application

For single use.

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2997 | 38 x 68 cm | 100 pcs      | 6 boxes       | 11727314 |





# Protective bibs

## Characteristics

- protective bib made from medical gauze
- 6 x
- white

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4239 | 20 x 30 cm | 10 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 12724401 |



# BeeSana® Non-woven disposable panty

Our pants for secure intimate areas

## Characteristics

Disposable pants made of soft non-woven fabric

- with rubber spring
- white, with coloured cuffs for size differentiation



## Application

For patients to preserve their privacy during examinations or after operations.

| REF  | Size | Waistband colour | Waist size | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 2251 | M    | blue             | 51 - 55 cm | 20 pcs       | 30 boxes      | 11857318 |
| 2252 | L    | brown            | 54 - 58 cm | 20 pcs       | 30 boxes      | 11857324 |
| 2253 | XL   | green            | 58 - 62 cm | 20 pcs       | 30 boxes      | 11857330 |
| 2254 | XXL  | red              | 62 - 64 cm | 20 pcs       | 30 boxes      | 11857301 |

# Anti-slip sock universal

Our sock for fall prevention

## Characteristics

- ABS disposable sock (laid)
- with nubs as anti-slip coating
- made of cotton
- for pleasantly warm and dry feet
- adapts perfectly to every foot
- black
- universal size
- washable at 30°C



## Application

For single, versatile use in hospitals and nursing homes, especially in all areas, which require high hygiene standards.

| REF  | Size      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9605 | 40 x 9 cm | 20 pcs       | 8 boxes       | 12671811 |

# Surgical sock

Our cotton sock for versatile use

## Characteristics

- single sock (laid) without heel
- cuffs with rubber band
- for pleasantly warm and dry feet
- adapts perfectly to every foot
- white
- washable at 30° C



## Application

For versatile use, especially in all areas requiring high hygiene standards. For single use in surgical areas, laboratories or clean rooms to protect staff and patients from infection and to prevent the spread of bacteria and diseases.

| REF  | Size      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9837 | 39 x 8 cm | 40 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 12671805 |
| 9836 | 44 x 8 cm | 40 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 12671797 |

# PE shoe covers

Shoe covers made of CPE with rubber band

## Characteristics

Blue, with rubber band. For single use.

Dimensions (approx.):      Length:    41 cm  
    Height:     15 cm  
    Thickness: 0.03 mm



| REF    | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 70-151 | 1000 pcs     | 1 box         | 11363007 |

# Cellulose swabs

## Characteristics

- bleached according to DAB
- absorbent and soft

## Application

Cleaning and hygiene cloth for medical areas.



| REF   | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 12431 | 20 x 20 cm | 300 g        | 26 boxes      | 13655576 |

# Layered cellulose

Crepe cuts in loose layers for versatile use

## Characteristics

Layered cellulose, unbleached from 100% recycled cellulose as an environmentally friendly versatile consumable material.

## Application

Applicable as underlay for non-sterile activities, as absorbent material or for cleaning and wiping.



| REF     | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 102200D | 20 x 20 cm | 5 kg         | 3 bags        | 06803349 |
| 102300D | 20 x 30 cm | 5 kg         | 3 bags        | 06803355 |
| 104600D | 40 x 60 cm | 5 kg         | 3 bags        | 06803361 |

# Rollicel® / Medical crepe

## Bed covers on a roll

### Characteristics

Bed cover made of cellulose, white, very absorbent and micro-perforated.  
In different sizes and designs as well as with and without coating.

### Application

For all types of treatment beds and partially undressed examinations and treatments.

| REF       | Size          | Layers | Coating | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-----------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|
| 3739-50   | 39 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | No      | 9 rolls       | 11350476 |
| 3739-50B  | 39 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350571 |
| 3739-100  | 39 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | No      | 6 rolls       | 11350536 |
| 3745-100B | 45 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350884 |
| 3750-50   | 50 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | No      | 9 rolls       | 11350482 |
| 3750-50B  | 50 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350855 |
| 3750-100  | 50 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | No      | 6 rolls       | 11350542 |
| 3755-50   | 55 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | No      | 9 rolls       | 11350499 |
| 3755-50B  | 55 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350861 |
| 3755-100  | 55 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | No      | 6 rolls       | 11350559 |
| 3759-50   | 59 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | No      | 9 rolls       | 11350513 |
| 3759-50B  | 59 cm x 50 m  | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350878 |
| 3759-100  | 59 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | No      | 6 rolls       | 11350565 |
| 3759-100B | 59 cm x 100 m | 2 ply  | Yes     | 6 rolls       | 11350890 |

# Protective sheets

## Disposable product as sitting and lying surface

### Characteristics

Disposable product for use on intact skin. 2 ply cellulose with transparent PE film, which prevents the leakage of liquids. Free of latex, DEHP and PVC. Longitudinal reinforcement by resistant polyester seam as well as lateral blocking edges. 45 to 48 ply.

### Application

Disposable protective sheet for covering of carrying, examination and transport beds, work tables and mattresses.

| REF  | Size (cm) | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| 1988 | 80 x 175  | 100 pcs       | 04353787 |
| 1991 | 80 x 100  | 200 pcs       | 04353741 |
| 1992 | 80 x 200  | 100 pcs       | 04353793 |
| 1995 | 80 x 210  | 100 pcs       | 04353801 |

# Protective covering

Disposable product as sitting and lying surface, the ideal alternative to the protective sheet

## Characteristics

Disposable product for use on intact skin. 1 ply cellulose with transparent PE film, which prevents the leakage of liquids. Free of latex, DEHP and PVC.



## Application

Disposable protective sheet for covering of carrying, examination and transport beds, work tables and mattresses.

| REF  | Size (cm) | Lateral blocking edges | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1993 | 38 x 40   | No                     | 1000 pcs      | 04353681 |
| 1990 | 80 x 90   | Yes                    | 200 pcs       | 04353735 |
| 2982 | 80 x 140  | Yes                    | 100 pcs       | 01082431 |
| 2984 | 80 x 210  | Yes                    | 100 pcs       | 01082454 |

## Protective covering "Eco-Line"

|      |          |     |         |          |
|------|----------|-----|---------|----------|
| 2983 | 80 x 180 | Yes | 100 pcs | 01082448 |
|------|----------|-----|---------|----------|

# Multi-purpose tissues

## Characteristics

Multi-purpose cloth made of densely needled non-woven material. As a result, it is tear resistant, absorbent and does not fuzz.

## Application

For all cleaning work in the kitchen, laboratory, hospital and hotel rooms.

| REF  | Cloth format | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 3539 | 32 x 38 cm   | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | -   |



# Bed covers

## HDPE transparent

## Characteristics

Protective film made of HDPE (High density polyethylene)

## Application

For hospital and nursing beds, to protect the freshly made bed.



| REF  | Cloth format | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 1985 | 320 x 95 cm  | 200 pcs      | 1 roll        | -   |

# Universal tissues

## Skin friendly universal tissues

### Characteristics

Disposable product for cleaning and hygiene on intact skin. With optional version with higher viscose content for a more skin friendly sensation.

### Application

For single use in all care areas.



## Universal tissues

| REF  | Size   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6051 | approx. 30 x 30 cm (unfolded)<br>approx. 15 x 15 cm (folded) | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 04355415 |

## Universal soft tissues (thicker quality)

| REF  | Size   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6052 | approx. 30 x 30 cm (unfolded)<br>approx. 15 x 15 cm (folded) | 50 pcs       | 10 boxes      | 11722759 |

# Micro-fibre tissues

Micro-fibre tissues in different colours, absolutely lint-free, with high absorption capacity and washable

### Characteristics

Micro-fibre tissues for the highest demands, in different colours for better differentiation in the application. Fine microfibres remove even the finest dirt particles on virtually any surface, even without the addition of detergent additives.

### Application

For lint-free applications with maximum absorption capacity.



| REF  | Size       | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 6942 | 40 x 40 cm | blue   | 50 pcs       | 4 boxes       | -   |
| 6943 | 40 x 40 cm | yellow | 50 pcs       | 4 boxes       | -   |
| 6945 | 40 x 40 cm | red    | 50 pcs       | 4 boxes       | -   |
| 6944 | 40 x 40 cm | green  | 50 pcs       | 4 boxes       | -   |



# Wipes

## Recyclable cellulose wipes

### Characteristics

Multi-ply and semi-bleached cellulose wipes, free of latex, PVC and DEHP.

### Application

Disposable product for use as a cleaning material.



| REF  | Size       | Number of layers | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6020 | 39 x 30 cm | 3 ply            | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 11857270 |
| 6021 | 39 x 30 cm | 4 ply            | 50 pcs       | 20 boxes      | 11857264 |

# Cosmetic tissues

### Characteristics

Made of 2 ply cellulose, bright white.

| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 6701 | 20.5 x 21 cm | 100 pcs      | 35 boxes      | -   |



# V-fold paper hand towels

### Characteristics

- 25 x 23 cm

#### 1 ply, natural

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 5722 | 20 x 250 pcs | 1 pack        | -   |

#### 2 ply, white

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 5721 | 20 x 160 pcs | 1 pack        | -   |



# BaSick Bag

## Sick bag

### Characteristics

The safe and hygienic solution for nausea.

Semi-transparent, tear resistant polyethylene bag.

With scaling and practical locking ring.

### Application

For single use in case of nausea.



| REF  | Size     | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9401 | 1.500 ml | 25 pcs       | 20 bags       | 13818825 |

# Kidney dish

non-sterile, cardboard

| REF  | Size              | Colour | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------------|----------|
| 9400 | 255 x 150 x 48 mm | grey   | 300 pcs       | 01082164 |



double sterile, plastic, pack of 1

| REF  | Size   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4249 | 700 ml | 12 x 1 pc    | 2 boxes       | -   |



# Disposable comb

Hair comb made of plastic, individually cellophane wrapped

| REF  | Colour | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9679 | brown  | 100 x 1 pc   | 20 boxes      | 11857672 |



# Disposable razor

## Characteristics

Stainless and non-sterile disposable razor for a gentle, safe and skin friendly shave for any hair length.



| REF  | Blade        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9610 | single edged | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | 02501189 |

# Urine bottle

## Urine bottle for men 1000 ml

## Characteristics

Opaque surface with scaling and clip closure. Therefore spill proof and odourless.

| REF  | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|---------------|-----|
| 3006 | 25 pcs        | -   |



# Urine bottle holder

## Urine bottle holder with chain and lid

## Characteristics

Urine bottle holder for secure holding of the urine bottle.

## Application

The urine bottle holder should be mounted (hung) on the bed frame of the bed within reach of the patient. Cleaning as required. Can be disinfected with a commercial disinfectant suitable for plastics. **WARNING:** When using disinfectants the instructions for use of the manufacturer must be observed.

| REF  | Unit | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|------|---------------|-----|
| 3001 | 1 pc | 20 pcs        | -   |



# Cotton buds

## Characteristics

In different versions and variants for different applications. In sterile as well as non-sterile presentation and different head sizes as well as wood or flexible plastic version.



## Application

For wide ranging use in all medical applications, such as for cleaning and application of liquid substances or ointments and for work in the laboratory.

### non-sterile, in ZIP bag

| REF  | Length | Head        | Handle  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4046 | 7.5 cm | small head  | plastic | 10 x 200 pcs | 10 boxes      | 11857620 |
| 1260 | 15 cm  | small head  | wood    | 10 x 100 pcs | 20 boxes      | 06177225 |
| 1261 | 15 cm  | medium head | wood    | 10 x 100 pcs | 10 boxes      | 06177231 |
| 1263 | 15 cm  | large head  | wood    | 10 x 50 pcs  | 10 boxes      | 01363762 |
| 1268 | 15 cm  | large head  | plastic | 10 x 50 pcs  | 10 boxes      | 11857494 |

### sterile, pack of 2

|      |       |            |         |             |         |          |
|------|-------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 1262 | 15 cm | small head | wood    | 100 x 2 pcs | 6 boxes | 06177254 |
| 1264 | 15 cm | large head | wood    | 100 x 2 pcs | 3 boxes | 01363779 |
| 1270 | 15 cm | large head | plastic | 100 x 2 pcs | 3 boxes | 13711168 |

# Lemon glycerine stick

## Characteristics

- sugar free
- soaked with a solution of glycerine USP, citric acid USP, lemon aroma, sodium benzoate

## Application

For professional use in everyday clinical practice.

### non-sterile

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6804 | 25 x 3 pcs   | 20 boxes      | 03916886 |



# Wooden tongue depressor

Our splinter-free spatula for examinations and the application of ointments



## non-sterile

| REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9802 | 150 x 18 mm | 100 pcs      | 20 boxes      | 00822334 |

## sterile, pack of 1

|      |             |            |         |          |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 9665 | 150 x 18 mm | 100 x 1 pc | 5 boxes | 01333821 |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|

# Bandage clips

For practical fixation of bandage ends

## Characteristics

- elastic rubber band
- firmly grooved with sturdy, bend-proof metal hooks
- white



## Application

For fast and secure fixation of non-cohesive bandages.

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 4055 | 100 pcs      | 10 boxes      | -   |

# Nurse's stethoscope

Nurse's stethoscope for auscultation in adults and children

## Characteristics

Acoustic flat head stethoscope, mechanical, consisting of ear hooks with ear tips, tube and chest piece.

Tube length: approx. 60 cm, latex-free.

## Application

The use of stethoscopes may only be carried out by authorised specialist personnel. Depending on the examination, the stethoscope should be placed on the desired body region and used under low pressure. Please observe the enclosed operating instructions!



| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 9805 | 1 pc         | 100 pcs       | 11857459 |

# Tourniquet

High quality tourniquets with innovative operation

## Characteristics

Single hand operation without grasping. No pinching, clamping or squeezing of the skin. With safety lock. Latex and metal free.

| REF    | Item                  | Colour                   | PZN      |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 5020   | Meditrade tourniquets | Designer strap colourful | 06177892 |
| N20200 | Jetpull               | Designer strap blue      | -        |





# Dosicair®

Our infusion regulator with injection adapter

## Characteristics

- Luer-lock connection system
- connectable to all infusion systems
- increased accuracy and uniformity

## Application

For infusion therapy.



| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|-------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| DF100 | 50 pcs       | 8 boxes       | -   |

# Urine beaker

| REF  | Size   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 3009 | 125 ml | 100 pcs      | 5 boxes       | 04354427 |
| 3010 | 100 ml | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -        |



# Ultrasound scan gel

## Characteristics

Ultrasound scan gel for sonography with ultrasound probes. Outstanding contact creation for an optimum representation of even the smallest parts and structures. Highest penetration rate, sonic head protection, micro-bubble-free and skin-friendly.

## Application

For all forms of sonography.

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 6831 | 250 g        | 30 bottles    | 01904778 |



# Repose®

An advanced concept in the fight against decubitus and pain relief



## Repose®: Prevent and treat pressure ulcers

Repose® consists of air-filled, interconnected polyurethane membranes. The polyurethane film with a thickness of 50 µ is extremely elastic: It can be stretched up to 6 times without tearing or losing its elastic properties. The combination of air with polyurethane guarantees the best possible pressure distribution by means of sinking and covering. The material is breathable, waterproof and temperature neutral. Repose® is very easy to use and can be implemented very quickly both preventively and therapeutically in all situations. With Repose®, pressure, shear forces, frictional forces and the micro-climate can be effectively controlled.



- R** evolutionary
- E** fficient
- P** roprious
- O** ptimal pressure distribution
- S** wiftly and easy handling
- E** xtraordinarily

## Advantages:

Declining prevalence and incidence of pressure ulcers  
 Optimum protection in bed and on a chair  
 Excellent care of all patients  
 Cost saving  
 Time saving (care and logistics)  
 Space saving  
 Easy to use

| REF  | Item                     | Dimension       | PZN     |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 7951 | Mattress                 | 190 x 77 x 5 cm | 4353646 |
| 7953 | Seat cushions            | 46 x 43 x 7 cm  | 4353652 |
| 7955 | Heel wedge               | 70 x 40 cm      | 4353617 |
| 7954 | Heel protector (1 pair)  | 38 x 20 cm      | 4353623 |
| 7964 | Heel protector (1 piece) | 38 x 20 cm      | 6640551 |

# Cold-warm compress

## Compress for cold and heat application

### Characteristics

Permanent compress with gel filling, easy to model. For freezer compartment (flexible up to -30° C), water bath and microwave suitable. Follow instructions for use or information on the label.

### Application

For sprains, strains, swelling and burns. Also for relief of fever, headaches and bruises. Follow instructions for use or information on the label. There is the right size and shape for every application.



|                         | REF  | Size        | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| Gel colour: transparent | 9668 | 13 x 14 cm  | 50 pcs       | 1 pack        | 04352500 |
|                         | 9870 | 12 x 29 cm  | 25 pcs       | 1 pack        | 04352463 |
|                         | 9666 | 16 x 26 cm  | 25 pcs       | 1 pack        | 04352517 |
|                         | 9661 | 30 x 40 cm  | 6 pcs        | 1 pack        | 04352546 |
|                         | 9663 | 7.5 x 35 cm | 40 pcs       | 1 pack        | 04352552 |
| Gel colour: blue        | 9465 | 16 x 25 cm  | 20 pcs       | 1 pack        | -        |

# Non-woven cover for compresses

## Non-woven cover for cold-warm compresses

### Characteristics

Our non-woven covers for cold-warm compresses protect the skin, since direct contact between the compress and the skin is avoided. For reasons of hygiene only intended for single use.

| REF  | Size       | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 9682 | 13 x 14 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -   |
| 9683 | 12 x 29 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -   |
| 9684 | 16 x 26 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -   |
| 9687 | 21 x 38 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -   |
| 9693 | 30 x 40 cm | 500 pcs      | 1 pack        | -   |

# Rescue blanket

## Characteristics

- colour: gold / silver
- reflects body heat or sun rays
- danger of hypothermia is reduced or heat kept away from the body
- packed individually with instructions for use

## Application

Cold and heat protection for injured persons.  
Suitable for accidents, wind, rain and heat.



| REF  | Size         | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN      |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| 4070 | 160 x 210 cm | 50 pcs       | 5 boxes       | 13510895 |

# Medicine beaker

Medicine beaker, 30 ml, graduated



## Characteristics

Made of highly transparent polypropylene, content optimally visible, unbreakable with lateral graduation.



| REF                        | Colour      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| <b>Medicine beaker</b>     |             |              |               |     |
| 9729                       | transparent | 75 pcs       | 50 boxes      | -   |
| 9727                       | blue        | 75 pcs       | 50 boxes      | -   |
| 9725                       | red         | 75 pcs       | 50 boxes      | -   |
| 9726                       | yellow      | 75 pcs       | 50 boxes      | -   |
| 9728                       | green       | 75 pcs       | 50 boxes      | -   |
| <b>Medicine beaker lid</b> |             |              |               |     |
| 9700                       | white       | 750 pcs      | 5 boxes       | -   |

# Medication dispenser

## Characteristics

Tablet dispenser made of PP / PVC with transparent sliding lid. Supports regular and timely medication in the morning, at noon, in the evening and at night.



| REF  | Colour | Box contents | PZN |
|------|--------|--------------|-----|
| 9707 | white  | 200 pcs      | -   |
| 9708 | blue   | 200 pcs      | -   |

# Medi-Box

Container for safe cannula and syringe disposal

## Characteristics

Round disposal container, with lid and round opening, flat closure, pull-off and calibration aid.

## Application

For safe disposal of cannulas and syringes.

| REF  | Size  | Box contents | PZN |
|------|-------|--------------|-----|
| 9694 | 0.5 l | 1 pc         | -   |
| 9702 | 2.5 l | 1 pc         | -   |



# Wall holder

Wall holder for glove boxes of all sizes,  
made of acrylic or polystyrene

## Characteristics

- environmentally friendly materials
- very easy assembly handling
- glued stable



| REF  | Item    | Description                            | Size (in mm)    | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| 4040 | Dracula | PS wall holder without imprint (white) | universal       | 1 pc          | -   |
| 4050 | Ghost   | Acrylic wall holder with imprint       | 250 x 145 x 100 | 1 pc          | -   |
| 4059 | Ghost   | Acrylic wall holder without imprint    | 250 x 140 x 70  | 1 pc          | -   |
| 4060 | Ghost   | Acrylic wall holder without imprint    | 250 x 145 x 100 | 1 pc          | -   |



# Refuse bags HD

## PE refuse bags

### Characteristics

HDPE (High density polyethylene) refuse bags for collection of waste products. For single use.



| REF  | Size                           | Colour      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 9747 | 49 x 60 cm (approx. 24 Litres) | transparent | 50 pcs       | 40 rolls      | -   |
| 9748 | 63 x 74 cm (approx. 60 Litres) | transparent | 50 pcs       | 40 rolls      | -   |

# Refuse bags LD

## PE refuse bags

### Characteristics

Refuse bags made of LDPE (Low density polyethylene) for the collection of waste products. For single use.



| REF  | Size                              | Colour      | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 9646 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | black       | 15 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9651 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | blue        | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9746 | 50 x 60 cm (approx. 30 Litres)    | Grey        | 50 pcs       | 20 rolls      | -   |
| 9749 | 63 x 72 cm (approx. 60 Litres)    | transparent | 50 pcs       | 20 rolls      | -   |
| 9750 | 63 x 85 cm (approx. 65 Litres)    | white       | 40 pcs       | 9 rolls       | -   |
| 9760 | 57.5 x 100 cm (approx. 70 Litres) | blue        | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9761 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | blue        | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9762 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | transparent | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9764 | 60 x 80 cm (approx. 60 Litres)    | Grey        | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9765 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | red         | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9766 | 57.5 x 100 cm (approx. 70 Litres) | yellow      | 25 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |
| 9768 | 70 x 110 cm (approx. 120 Litres)  | blue        | 15 pcs       | 10 rolls      | -   |

# Kitchen towel

## Characteristics

- bright white
- made of cellulose
- 50 sheets per roll
- roll length: 11.2 m
- sheet width: 25.7 cm
- sheet length: 22.4 cm



## 3 ply

| REF   | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|-------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 57301 | 4 rolls      | 8 boxes       | -   |

# Toilet paper

## Characteristics

- bright white
- made of cellulose
- 250 sheets per roll
- roll length: 28 m
- sheet width: 9.5 cm
- sheet length: 11.2 cm



## 2 ply

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 9200 | 8 rolls      | 8 boxes       | -   |

## 3 ply

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 9201 | 8 rolls      | 9 boxes       | -   |

# Toilet paper

Eco-friendly premium toilet paper

## Characteristics

- white
- made from recycled cellulose
- Eco-label
- 200 sheets per roll
- roll length: 27.6 m
- sheet width: 9.6 cm
- sheet length: 13.8 cm



3 ply

| REF  | Box contents | Shipping unit | PZN |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----|
| 1210 | 8 rolls      | 9 boxes       | -   |

\_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, typical of notebook or legal stationery. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

Notes:

[illegible]

# Index

## A

Abdominal cloths 64 / 65  
 ABE® Absorbent adhesive dressing 87  
 ABE® Absorbent dressing pad 84  
 ABE® Body bandage 110  
 ABE® Cannula retention dressing I.V. 89  
 ABE® compression bandage roll 107  
 ABE® derm (plus) 88  
 ABE® drainal 83  
 ABE® extra / ABE® extra adhesion 100 / 101  
 ABE® fix adhesion c 99  
 ABE® fix color 96  
 ABE® Fixation non-woven fabric 89  
 ABE® Gauze bandage 93  
 ABE® Gilchrist bandage 109  
 ABE® Head bandage 91  
 ABE® Heart catheter pressure bandage 111  
 ABE® Ideal 100 102  
 ABE® Injection plaster 86  
 ABE® Last 94  
 ABE® Last adhesive 97  
 ABE® Last crepe 95  
 ABE® lastic 103  
 ABE® light 86  
 ABE® Limb holder 111  
 ABE® Nose bandage 92  
 ABE® Padding bandage 106  
 ABE® Ribbon gauze 73  
 ABE® silk 90  
 ABE® tracheal 83  
 ABE® Tubular bandage 108  
 ABE® Tubular net bandage 91  
 ABE® universal 104  
 ABE® Ven 105  
 Absorbent dressing pads 84  
 Absorbent pads 134  
 Active gel 157  
 Alcohol swabs 72  
 Alcoman® + 138  
 Alcoman® Gel 139

All purpose bandages 96 - 100  
 All purpose cleaner 164 / 165  
 Anti-decubitus heel protector 192  
 Anti-decubitus heel wedge 192  
 Anti-decubitus mattresses 192  
 Anti-decubitus seat cushion 192  
 Anti-slip sock 180  
 Application aids 159  
 Arm bandages 109  
 Arm cuffs 111  
 Astronaut hoods 55

## B

Baby nappies 135  
 BagBath® (Hair care) 176  
 Bandage change kit 120  
 Bandage clips 189  
 Bandages 91 - 111  
 BaSick bag 186  
 Bed covers 183  
 BeeSana® Absorbent dressing pad 84  
 BeeSana® Absorbent pad 127 / 128  
 BeeSana® Bandage change kit 120  
 BeeSana® Cellulose swabs 72  
 BeeSana® Comflock Super 133  
 BeeSana® Eye pad 85  
 BeeSana® Gauze ball 66 / 67  
 BeeSana® Gauze cutting 74  
 BeeSana® Gauze (slit) swab 75 - 80  
 BeeSana® Lap sponge 64 / 65  
 BeeSana® Male incontinence pad 129  
 BeeSana® Medical gauze 74  
 BeeSana® Non-woven (slit) swabs 80 / 82  
 BeeSana® Non-woven disposable panty 179  
 BeeSana® PEG bandage kit 119  
 BeeSana® Pointed swab 70 / 71  
 BeeSana® PP gown 57  
 BeeSana® PP / PE gown 58

BeeSana® PP protective gown 57  
 BeeSana® Preparation balls 69  
 BeeSana® Rectangular pad 128  
 BeeSana® SafeCut 98  
 BeeSana® SMS gown 58 / 59  
 BeeSana® SSS gown 59  
 BeeSana® Suture removal kit 120  
 BeeSana® Thread swabs 68  
 BeeSana® Ward catheter set 118  
 BeeSana® Ward dialysis kit 121  
 BeeSana® Ward protection set 121  
 BeeSana® Wash glove 178  
 BeeSana® Women's incontinence pad 129  
 beopur WC fresh 164  
 BioSan® Fresh scent 165  
 Body bandages 110  
 Body washing systems 176  
 Box holder 196

## C

Canister dosing pump 159  
 Canister / drain taps 159  
 Canister key 159  
 Cannula collecting container 195  
 Cannula retention dressing / plasters 89  
 Cardiac catheter pressure bandages 110  
 Care foam 158  
 Care wipes 158  
 Cellulose swabs 181  
 Cleaning agents 166 - 173  
 Cold-warm compresses 193  
 Combs 186  
 Comflock Super 133  
 Compress cover 193  
 Compresses 75 - 82, 193  
 Compression pads 100 - 107  
 Copolymed™ 30



Copolymer gloves 30  
Cosmetic tissues 185  
Cotton buds 188  
Cotton gloves 26  
Cream lotion 156

## D

Dental masks 50 - 54  
Disinfectant dispenser 160  
Disinfection cleaner 166 - 173  
Disinfection (products) 136 - 154  
Disinfection wipes  
144 / 145, 147 / 148  
Disposable apron 60  
Disposable body wash system 176  
Disposable combs 186  
Disposable gloves 9 - 47  
Disposable razor 187  
Disposal container 195  
Dosicair® 191  
Dosing aids 159 / 160  
Dosing bottle 159  
Dosing pumps 159  
Dressing pads 75 - 85, 128, 193  
Dressing plasters 86 - 88  
Dressings 112 - 115 / 86 - 88

## E

Élastify® 27  
Ethasept® 140  
Examination gloves (non-)sterile  
9 - 25, 31 - 33  
Eye pads 85

## F

Face mask 48 - 54  
Film wound dressings 88  
Finessis® Aegis 44 / 45  
Finessis® Corium 46  
Finessis® Zero 43  
Finger bandages 98  
Finger cots 28  
Fixation bandages 91 - 99  
Fixation non-woven fabric 89  
Fixation pants 130 / 131  
Fixation plasters 89 / 90  
Flexylon gloves 42 - 46  
Flock (medical) undersheets 132 / 133  
Foam spray heads 159  
Fresh scent 165  
Froggy™ 27

## G

Gauze ball 66 / 67  
Gauze bandages 93  
Gauze (slit) 74  
Gauze swabs 73 - 78  
Gentle Med® Active gel 157  
Gentle Med® Care foam 158  
Gentle Med® Cream lotion (W/O) 156  
Gentle Med® Moist care wipes 158  
Gentle Med® MRSA wash lotion 155  
Gentle Med® Oil bath 157  
Gentle Med® Skin care lotion (O/W)  
156  
Gentle Med® Skin cleansing and care  
158  
Gentle Med® wash lotion 155  
Gentle Skin® Aloecare™ 14  
Gentle Skin® black 15  
Gentle Skin® Classic (x-long) 10  
Gentle Skin® Compact + 11  
Gentle Skin® Grip 11  
Gentle Skin® HiRisk 13  
Gentle Skin® Isopretex® OP 40

Gentle Skin® Micro OP® 38  
Gentle Skin® Premium OPT™ 36  
Gentle Skin® Securitex OP® 39  
Gentle Skin® Sensitive 9  
Gentle Skin® Smooth OP 37  
Gentle Skin® steril 31  
Gentle Tec® 12  
Gilchrist bandages 109  
Glove box holder 196  
Gloves 8 - 47  
Gowns 57 - 60

## H

Hair combs 186  
Hair washing system 176  
Hand disinfection 136 - 140  
Hand spray head 159  
Head bandages 91  
Heel wedge 192  
Heel protector 192  
Hoods 55  
Household gloves 29  
Hygiene gloves 26 / 27

## I

Incontinence pads 127 - 129  
Incontinence products 122 - 133  
Incontinence slips 124 / 125  
Incontinence trousers 130 / 131  
Incontinence undersheets 132 / 133  
Ideal bandages 102  
Infusion regulator 191  
Injection plasters 86  
Instrument disinfection 149 - 154  
Instruplus® Forte 153 / 154  
Instrusol® AF + 149 / 150  
Instrusol® Enzym 151 / 152

# Index

## K

Kidney dishes 186  
 Kitchen towel 198  
 Kleen Purgatis cleaning and  
 disinfectant agents 166 - 173  
 Knitted tube bandages 108

## L

Latex finger cots 28  
 Latex gloves  
   9 - 15, 28, 29, 31, 35 - 39, 47  
 Layered underpad 132  
 Layered cellulose 181  
 Leg holder 111  
 Lemon glycerine sticks 188  
 Liberty Light 126  
 Light fixation pants 130  
 Liner gloves 26  
 Long stretch bandages 105 / 106

## M

Male incontinence pad 129  
 Masks 48 - 54  
 Maternity inner pads 128 / 129  
 Measuring beaker 159  
 Medi-Box 195  
 Medical crepe 182  
 Medical gauze 74  
 Medication dispenser 195  
 Medicine beaker 194  
 Medi-Pants 125  
 Medizid® AF 141  
 Medizid® Alpha 146  
 Medizid® Alpha (disinfection wipes)  
   147  
 Medizid® Alpha Flowpack 148  
 Medizid® Rapid 143  
 Medizid® Rapid (disinfection wipes)  
   144

Medizid® Rapid Optima 142  
 Medizid® Rapid QF Flowpack 145  
 Membrane bandages 112 - 115  
 Mesh tube bandages 91 / 92  
 Micro-fibre tissues 184  
 Middle stretch bandages 104  
 Moist (care) wipes 158  
 Mouth spatula 189  
 MRSA-effective wash lotion 155  
 Multi-purpose tissues 183

## N

Nappies / nappy pants 124 - 126, 135  
 Neoprene gloves 41  
 Neopretex® OP 41  
 New Quik 135  
 Nitril® 3000 16  
 Nitril® 3000 X-Long Blue 19  
 Nitril® BestGen® 18  
 Nitril® black 20  
 Nitril® LIOX 22, 23  
 Nitril® magenta 21  
 Nitril® NextGen® 16  
 Nitril® Sensory® 17  
 Nitril® steril 32  
 Nitrile gloves 16 - 23, 32  
 Nose bandages 92  
 Nose sling 92  
 Non-woven cover for compresses 193  
 Non-woven disposable panty 179  
 Non-woven swabs 81 / 82  
 Nurse caps 55  
 Nurse's stethoscope 190  
 Nursing pads 134

## O

Oil bath 157

## P

Padding bandages 106  
 Panty fixation pants 131  
 Paper towels 185  
 PE aprons 58  
 PE disposable aprons 60  
 PEG-Bandage kit 119  
 PE-Gloves 27, 30  
 PE shoe covers 181  
 Plasters 86 - 88  
 Pointed swab 70 / 71  
 Polychloroprene gloves 41  
 Polyisoprene gloves 40  
 PolyMem 112 - 115  
 PP / (PE) Gowns / Jackets / Aprons  
   57 - 60  
 Preparation balls 69  
 Pressure bandages 107  
 Protective bibs 179  
 Protective covering 183  
 Protective Jackets / Gowns / Aprons  
   57 - 60  
 Protective sheets 182  
 Protective towel 178

## R

Radiation protection gloves 47  
 Razor 187  
 Rectangle pads 128  
 Recycling toilet paper 199  
 Reference™ 9  
 Reference™ OP 35  
 Refuse bags 197  
 Repose® 192  
 Rescue blankets 194  
 Ribbon gauze 73  
 Rollicel® / Medical crepe 182  
 Roll plaster 90

**S**

SafeCut 98  
 Sets 118 - 121  
 Shoe covers 181  
 Shoulder bandage 109  
 Skin care lotion 156  
 Skin cleansing foam 158  
 Slit (hole) swabs 81 - 83  
 SMS gown 58 / 59  
 Soap dispenser 160  
 Socks 180  
 Special bandages 108 - 111  
 Spit bag (BaSick bag) 186  
 SSS gown 59  
 Stethoscopes 190  
 Stretch bandages 100 - 106  
 Suavel® Antifluid 53  
 Suavel® Antifog 53  
 Suavel® Apollo 55  
 Suavel® Astrid 55  
 Suavel® Comfort 52  
 Suavel® Comfort Plus 52  
 Suavel® Protec 51  
 Suavel® Protec Plus 51  
 Suavel® Sensima 54  
 Support bandages 107 - 111  
 Superform® 126  
 Superform® Air 127  
 Superslip® 124  
 Superslip® Air Comfort 125  
 Surface disinfection 141 - 148  
 Surgical - Dental masks 48 - 54  
 Surgical - Face mask 48 - 54  
 Surgical - Gloves 34 - 47  
 Surgical - Jackets / Gowns / Aprons 56 - 60  
 Surgical - Hoods 55  
 Surgical - Masks 48 - 54  
 Surgical - Sets 118 - 121  
 Surgical - Socks 180  
 Suspensory 92  
 Suture removal kits 120  
 Swabs 66 - 73

**T**

Tablet dispenser 195  
 Tamponade 73  
 Testicular roll 107  
 Thread swab 68  
 Toilet paper 198 / 199  
 Tourniquet 190  
 Tubular bandages 91, 108

**U**

Ultrasound scan gel 191  
 Underpads 132 / 133  
 Universal tissues 184  
 Urine beaker 191  
 Urine bottle (holder) 187

**V**

V-fold paper hand towels 185  
 Vinyl 2000 24  
 Vinyl 2000 Stretch PF 25  
 Vinyl gloves 24 / 25  
 Visitor gown 57 - 60

**W**

Wall holder 196  
 Ward dialysis kits 121  
 Ward catheter sets 118  
 Ward gowns / aprons 56 - 60  
 Ward protection set 121  
 Wash glove 178  
 Washing lotions 155  
 Wipes 144 / 145, 147 / 148, 185  
 Women's incontinence pad 129  
 Women's sanitary towels 129  
 Wooden tongue depressor 189  
 WC cleaner 164

**X**

X-Guard 47  
 X-ray protective gloves 47



**Senator Hans Hermann Rösner Mautby**

(\* 27 June 1917 in Beuthen, † 24 June 1999 in Oberaudorf)

For his services to the development of the clinic in Oberaudorf he was appointed as an honorary senator of the Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich. In addition, he was awarded the Federal Cross of Merit and the Bavarian Order of Merit because of his entrepreneurial spirit in health care.



## Touch. Help. Create opportunities.

With a comprehensive framework of action and targeted public relations work, the Senator Rösner Foundation collects funds for people who have been in financial difficulties due to cancer. In addition, the founders Peter Rösner and his wife Eveline Rösner use their foundation to support cancer research and the further education of medical professionals.

As a successor to the former "Relief organization of the Bad Trissl clinic", the Senator Rösner Foundation can now draw on more than 25 years of experience in the field of foundations.

These projects are currently being sustainably supported.

### HEAT study

The Senator Rösner Foundation supports the clinical research study of Prof. Dr. med. Dipl. Biochem. Rolf D. Issels at the University of Munich Hospital with innovative approaches in the field of "pancreatic carcinoma" with several hundred thousand Euro.

### The power of fast help

Cancer leaves some people in unexpected financial and social emergencies. The Senator Rösner Foundation "Living with Cancer" helps them quickly and without the red tape.

### Competence promotion and further education

The Senator Rösner Foundation uses its proximity to all major oncology centres in Munich and Bavaria. It maintains permanent contacts with scientists and researchers and provides funding for research and development.

### We run - we help

With this slogan and under the auspices of FIS World Cup winner Felix Neureuther, the fund raising run of the Senator Rösner Foundation is held, which has now become established nationwide. Alone in 2013, the magnificent distance of 6756 km was achieved by almost 800 runners and rewarded with a record breaking donation amount of € 105,000.

### WSG Swarovski Wattens

### SOS Children's villages

A trend setting aid project beyond the state borders. Thanks to an amicable connection between the Rösner family and the club president Diana Langes-Swarovski, children and adolescents are also supported by the 'SOS Kinderdörfer' beyond the development of sports to be able to cope with difficult life situations.

[www.wsg-wattens-fussball.at](http://www.wsg-wattens-fussball.at)

Contact: [senator-roesner-stiftung.de](http://senator-roesner-stiftung.de)

# Corporate development

|           |   |            |   |
|-----------|---|------------|---|
| 1982      | Founding of Hermes Trans Atlantic Trading as an offshoot of our Canadian companies  | 1995       | Asset deal of the company MCM Landhut   |
| 1988      | Founding of Meditrade GmbH in its current orientation with the company motto: "Protection across the board" - hand protection, face protection, caps, surgical gowns, disinfection, incontinence products, dressings, compresses, swabs, abdominal cloths, etc. | 1994-1995  | Reaching the break even point   |
| 1989      | Participation with 50% in the company Meditrade Austria (separation 1992) participation in the company Meditrade Switzerland (separation 1992)  | 1996       | Participation in Eurocare GmbH and Mediclean Bayern GmbH  |
| 1990      | Sales acquisition of the companies Cosmotec and Sauter Trading  | 1996       | Foundation of Meditrade International Thailand Ltd. with subsequent share purchase in the joint venture Siamount Plastic Ltd. Bangkok with Mitsubishi Group (vinyl factory) |
| 1990-1992 | Purchase of the first glove factory in Thailand, Hycare Ltd. Hatyai   | until 2002 | Continuous range expansion with exclusive contracts and minority interests in Italy   |
| 1992      | Founding of Meditrade Dresden (today Praximed Meditrade DD)   | 2003       | Construction of another factory in Thailand Hatyai, Rösner-Mautby Thailand Ltd (DVD)  |
| 1994      | In addition, acquisition of AiA Leinberger GmbH Grossräschen  | until 2006 | Sale of all Thai factories  |
| 1992      | Relocation to the new company premises in Thiersestr. 196-198, Kiefersfelden  | 2008       | Equity investment in Adventa Health Group AG, Malaysia (world market leader in surgical glove production)   |
| 1993      | Acquisition of the company Hese GmbH in Nuremberg-Feucht, cellulose pulp and underpads, production VP-Schickedanz / Temca   | 2009-2011  | Acquisition of Beese GmbH & Co. KG in Hamburg with production - Subsidiary in China   |
| 1992-1994 | Re-establishment of the companies Hycare Ltd. UK / Barrier Healthcare Ltd. UK in Cambridge  | 2012       | Moving into new company premises Medipark 1, Kiefersfelden  |
|           |   | 2016       | Majority share in the MaiMed Group  |
|           |   | 2018       | Expansion of the logistics centre in Neuenkirchen, 30 years of Meditrade GmbH   |









## **Meditrade GmbH**

Medipark 1  
83088 Kiefersfelden  
Germany  
Phone +49(0)80 33/97 60-0  
Fax +49(0)80 33/97 60-70

**For questions about our product range  
and further information please do not  
hesitate to contact our customer service:**

Phone +49(0)80 33/97 60-0  
Email: [info@meditrade.de](mailto:info@meditrade.de)

**You can also find us on the internet  
at [www.meditrade.de](http://www.meditrade.de)**

On the website you can find  
the current product range  
and more up to date information.

